T, TS, STA, STG, STR, TSD Технические характеристики

По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Алматы (7273)495-231 Ангарск (3955)60-70-56 Архангельск (8182)63-90-72 Астрахань (8512)99-46-04 Барнаул (3852)73-04-60 Белгород (4722)40-23-64 Благовещенск (4162)22-76-07 Брянск (4832)59-03-52 Владивосток (423)249-28-31 Владикавказ (8672)28-90-48 Владимир (4922)49-43-18 Волгоград (844)278-03-48 Вологда (8172)26-41-59 Воронеж (473)204-51-73 Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89 Иваново (4932)77-34-06 Ижевск (3412)26-03-58 Иркутск (395)<u>279-</u>98-46 Казань (843)206-01-48

Россия +7(495)268-04-70

Калининград (4012)72-03-81 Калуга (4842)92-23-67 Кемерово (3842)65-04-62 Киров (8332)68-02-04 Коломна (4966)23-41-49 Кострома (4942)77-07-48 Краснодар (861)203-40-90 Красноярск (391)204-63-61 Курск (4712)77-13-04 Курган (3522)50-90-47 Липецк (4742)52-20-81 Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13 Москва (495)268-04-70 Мурманск (8152)59-64-93 Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41 Нижний Новгород (831)429-08-12 Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81 Ноябрьск (3496)41-32-12 Новосибирск (383)227-86-73

Киргизия +996(312)-96-26-47

Омск (3812)21-46-40 Орел (4862)44-53-42 Оренбург (3532)37-68-04 Пенза (8412)22-31-16 Петрозаводск (8142)55-98-37 Псков (8112)59-10-37 Пермь (342)205-81-47 Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15 Рязань (4912)46-61-64 Самара (846)206-03-16 Саранск (8342)22-96-24 Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40 Саратов (845)249-38-78 Севастополь (8692)22-31-93 Симферополь (3652)67-13-56 Смоленск (4812)29-41-54 Сочи (862)225-72-31 Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13 Сургут (3462)77-98-35

Казахстан +7(7172)727-132

Сыктывкар (8212)25-95-17 Тамбов (4752)50-40-97 Тверь (4822)63-31-35 Тольятти (8482)63-91-07 Томск (3822)98-41-53 Тула (4872)33-79-87 Тюмень (3452)66-21-18 Ульяновск (8422)24-23-59 Улан-Удэ (3012)59-97-51 Уфа (347)229-48-12 Хабаровск (4212)92-98-04 Чебоксары (8352)28-53-07 Челябинск (351)202-03-61 Череповец (8202)49-02-64 Чита (3022)38-34-83 Якутск (4112)23-90-97 Ярославль (4852)69-52-93

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS SWING DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR1R-1G-HC STA1R-1G-HC STG1R-1G-HC



313 π				
STR1R-1G-HC				
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.			
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.			
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section, factory installed.			

STA1R-1G-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.		

STG1R-1G-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door & front, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		

SPECIFICATIONS

mm.

699

858

1975

International

N/A

N/A

in.

271/2

33¾

773/4

U.S.

1/43.8

Dimensions

Length

Depth

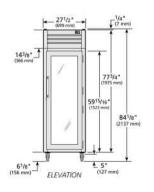
Height

Amps

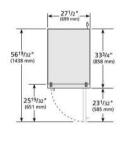
Electrical

Horsepower

plan view







PLAN VIEW

100		
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.
* Height does for castors or 6 legs. Height d system mecha † Depth does handle.	not include 6 5" (153 mm) f oes not inclu inical compo	or optional de ¼" (7mm) for nents.

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1R-1G-HC

STA1R-1G-HC

STG1R-1G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors
 locks provided on front set.

DOOR

• "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/4 "L x 21 1/4 "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2 " (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM#	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN COMBINATION HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STA1R-1HG/1HS-HC



STR1R-1HG/1HS-HC Stainless steel door, front Exterior & sides. Stainless steel side walls, back, Interior floor, door liner, & ceiling. Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA1R-1HG/1HS-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.		

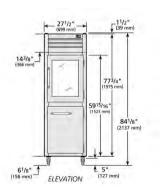
STG1R-1HG/1HS-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	in.	mm.		
Length	27½	699		
Depth	33¾	858		
Height	77¾	1975		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/4	N/A		
Amps	3.8	N/A		
Voltage	115/60/1			
Voltage NEMA	115/60/1 5-15P			

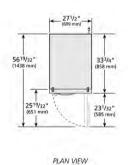


* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for door

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{2}$ " (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN COMBINATION HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1R-1HG/1HS-HC

STA1R-1HG/1HS-HC

STG1R-1HG/1HS-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass half door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid half door - Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C .
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)
- · Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

.50h	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
KCL	ST() 1HG/1HS-HC					

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR1R-1S-HC STA1R-1S-HC STG1R-1S-HC

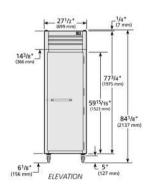


STR1R-1S-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.		
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section, factory installed.		

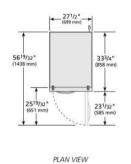
STA1R-1S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

STG1R-1S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door & front, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	in.	mm.		
Length	271/2	699		
Depth	33¾	858		
Height	77¾	1975		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/4	N/A		
Amps	3.8	N/A		
Voltage	115/60/1			
NEMA	5-15P			
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.		



* Height does not include 61/8" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include 1/4" (7mm) for system mechanical components.
† Depth does not include 11/2 for door handle.







Printed in U.S.A.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1R-1S-HC

STA1R-1S-HC

STG1R-1S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOOR

 Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR1R-2HG-HC STA1R-2HG-HC STG1R-2HG-HC



STR1R-2HG-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.		
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.		

STA1R-2HG-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

	STG1R-2HG-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		

SPECIFICATIONS Dimensions in. mm. Length 699 271/2 Depth 858 33¾ Height 1975 773/4 Electrical U.S. International N/A Horsepower 1/4 Amps 3.8 N/A Voltage 115/60/1 NEMA 5-15P



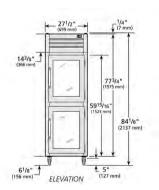
Cord Length

* Height does not include 6%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ¼" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for door

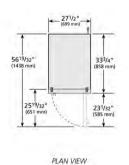
9 ft.

2.74 M.

plan view







 $Specifications \, subject \, to \, change \, without \, notice. \\ Chart \, dimensions \, are \, rounded up \, to \, the \, nearest \, \%" \, (millimeters \, rounded \, up \, to \, the \, next \, whole \, number).$









Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1R-2HG-HC

STA1R-2HG-HC

STG1R-2HG-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

"Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C .
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26–¾6"L x 21–¾6"D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR1R-2HS-HC STA1R-2HS-HC STG1R-2HS-HC



	STR1R-2HS-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

	STA1R-2HS-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

	STG1R-2HS-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Length	271/2	699	
Depth	33¾	858	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/4	N/A	
Amps	3.8	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		



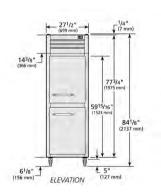
Cord Length

* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for door handle.

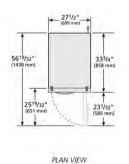
9 ft.

2.74 M.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).











Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1R-2HS-HC

STA1R-2HS-HC

STG1R-2HS-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks standard.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

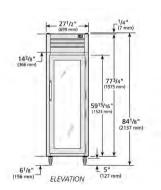
PASS-THRU GLASS FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR1RPT-1G-1G-HC STA1RPT-1G-1G-HC STG1RPT-1G-1G-HC

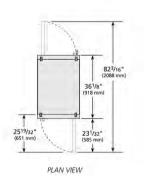


		per full section.
	S	TA1RPT-1G-1G-HC
ijuno,	Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
	Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
	Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.
	S	TG1RPT-1G-1G-HC
	Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
	Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
	Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated,

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Length	27½	699	
Depth	361/8	918	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/4	N/A	
Amps	3.8	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.	

wire shelves per section.

STR1RPT-1G-1G-HC

& sides.

Stainless steel door, front

floor, door liner, & ceiling. (1) Interior kit option included

Stainless steel side walls, back,

Exterior

Interior



* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ¼" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.









Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1RPT-1G-1G-HC

STA1RPT-1G-1G-HC

STG1RPT-1G-1G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

• "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C .
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 "L x 21 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE



PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM#	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR1RPT-1G-1S-HC STA1RPT-1G-1S-HC STG1RPT-1G-1S-HC



STR1RPT-1G-1S-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA1RPT-1G-1S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

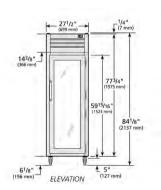
S	STG1RPT-1G-1S-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS		
Dimensions	in.	mm.
Length	271/2	699
Depth	36%	918
Height	77¾	1975
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/4	N/A
Amps	3.8	N/A
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.

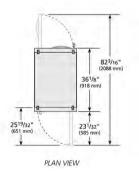


* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).







Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1RPT-1G-1S-HC

STA1RPT-1G-1S-HC

STG1RPT-1G-1S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C .
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- · Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 "L x 21 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU COMBINATION HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models



STA1RPT-1HG/1HS-1G-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling. Shelving (3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

STR1RPT-1HG/1HS-1G-HC Stainless steel door, front

Stainless steel side walls, back,

(1) Interior kit option included

floor, door liner, & ceiling.

per full section.

& sides.

Exterior

Interior

Shelving

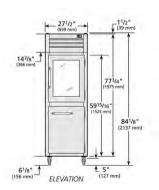
STG1	STG1RPT-1HG/1HS-1G-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS		
Dimensions	in.	mm.
Length	271/2	699
Depth	361/8	918
Height	77¾	1975
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/4	N/A
Amps	3.8	N/A
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.

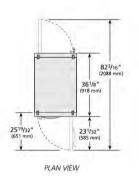


* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ¼" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU COMBINATION HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1RPT-1HG/1HS-1G-HC

STA1RPT-1HG/1HS-1G-HC

STG1RPT-1HG/1HS-1G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass full & half doors - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door - Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C .
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

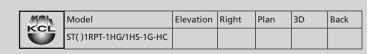
- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 2 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



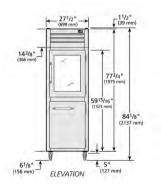
PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU COMBINATION HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

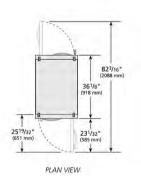
models STR1RPT-1HG/1HS-1S-HC STA1RPT-1HG/1HS-1S-HC STG1RPT-1HG/1HS-1S-HC



plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \\ ''' (millimeters rounded up to the next \ whole \ number).

Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA1RPT-1HG/1HS-1S-HC

Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

STG1RPT-1HG/1HS-1S-HC

Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	in.	mm.
Length	271/2	699
Depth	361/8	918
Height	77¾	1975
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/4	N/A
Amps	3.8	N/A
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.



* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.







Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU COMBINATION HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1RPT-1HG/1HS-1S-HC STA1RPT-1HG/1HS-1S-HC STG1RPT-1HG/1HS-1S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass half door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid full & half door - Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C .
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % 6"L x 21 % 6"D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR1RPT-1S-1G-HC STA1RPT-1S-1G-HC STG1RPT-1S-1G-HC



STR1RPT-1S-1G-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA1RPT-1S-1G-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

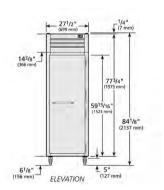
STG1RPT-1S-1G-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS		
Dimensions	in.	mm.
Length	27½	699
Depth	36%	918
Height	77¾	1975
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/4	N/A
Amps	3.8	N/A
Valtage	115/60/1	
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	

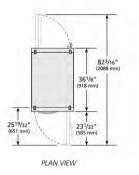


* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).







Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1RPT-1S-1G-HC

STA1RPT-1S-1G-HC

STG1RPT-1S-1G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C .
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 "L x 21 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR1RPT-1S-1S-HC STA1RPT-1S-1S-HC STG1RPT-1S-1S-HC



STR1RPT-1S-1S-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA1RPT-1S-1S-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

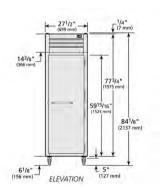
STG1RPT-1S-1S-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Width	27½	699	
Depth	36%	918	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/4	N/A	
Amps	3.8	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.	

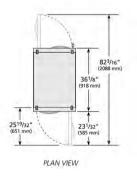


* Height does not include 61%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ¼" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1RPT-1S-1S-HC

STA1RPT-1S-1S-HC

STG1RPT-1S-1S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- · Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- · Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/46"L x 21 1/46"D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU HALF GLASS FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1RPT-2HG-1G-HC

STA1RPT-2HG-1G-HC

STG1RPT-2HG-1G-HC



STR1RPT-2HG-1G-HC Stainless steel door, front Exterior & sides. Stainless steel side walls, back, Interior floor, door liner, & ceiling. Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA1RPT-2HG-1G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

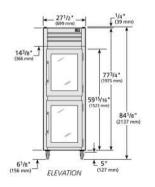
STG1RPT-2HG-1G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Length	27½	699	
Depth	361/8	918	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower			
norsepower	1/4	N/A	
Amps	3.8	N/A N/A	
<u> </u>	, ,		
Amps	3.8		

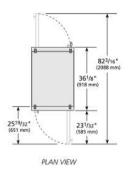


* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ¼" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \\%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).







Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU HALF GLASS FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1RPT-2HG-1G-HC

STA1RPT-2HG-1G-HC

STG1RPT-2HG-1G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

• "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

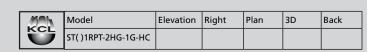
- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE



PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU HALF GLASS FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR1RPT-2HG-1S-HC STA1RPT-2HG-1S-HC STG1RPT-2HG-1S-HC



STR1RPT-2HG-1S-HC Stainless steel door, front Exterior & sides. Stainless steel side walls, back, Interior floor, door liner, & ceiling. Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA1RPT-2HG-1S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

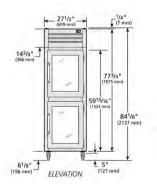
STG1RPT-2HG-1S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Length	27½	699	
Depth	36%	918	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/4	N/A	
Amps	3.8	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.	

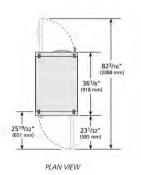


Height does not include 61/8" (156 mm) legs. Height does not include 5% (130 min) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components.
† Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \\ ''' (millimeters rounded up to the next \ whole \ number).









Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU HALF GLASS FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1RPT-2HG-1S-HC

STA1RPT-2HG-1S-HC

STG1RPT-2HG-1S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C .
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % 6"L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR1RPT-2HS-1G-HC STA1RPT-2HS-1G-HC STG1RPT-2HS-1G-HC



STR1RPT-2HS-1G-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.		
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.		

STA1RPT-2HS-1G-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.		

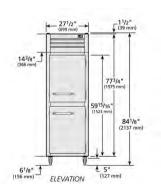
ST	STG1RPT-2HS-1G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	in.	mm.		
Length	271/2	699		
Depth	361/8	918		
Height	77¾	1975		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/4	N/A		
Amps	3.8	N/A		
Voltage	115/60/1			
NEMA	5-15P			
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.		

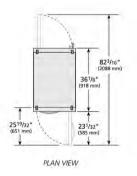


* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	Q TY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1RPT-2HS-1G-HC

STA1RPT-2HS-1G-HC

STG1RPT-2HS-1G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- · Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid half doors - Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 L x 21 1/16 D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2 (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR1RPT-2HS-1S-HC STA1RPT-2HS-1S-HC STG1RPT-2HS-1S-HC



STR1RPT-2HS-1S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.	
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.	

STA1RPT-2HS-1S-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.		

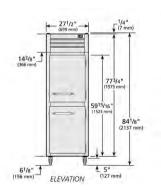
STG1RPT-2HS-1S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	in.	mm.		
Length	271/2	699		
Depth	361/8	918		
Height	77¾	1975		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/4	N/A		
Horsepower Amps	1/ ₄ 3.8	N/A N/A		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Amps	3.8			

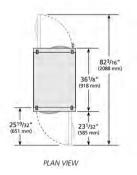


* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1RPT-2HS-1S-HC

STA1RPT-2HS-1S-HC

STG1RPT-2HS-1S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % 6"L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID HALF FRONT/SOLID HALF REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1RPT-2HS-2HS-HC

STA1RPT-2HS-2HS-HC

STG1RPT-2HS-2HS-HC



STA1RPT-2HS-2HS-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling. Shelving (3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

STR1RPT-2HS-2HS-HC

& sides.

Stainless steel door, front

floor, door liner, & ceiling.

per full section.

Stainless steel side walls, back,

(1) Interior kit option included

Exterior

Interior

Shelving

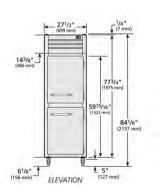
STG1RPT-2HS-2HS-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS Dimensions in. mm. Length 699 271/2 Depth 36% 918 1975 Height 773/4 U.S. **Electrical** International Horsepower N/A 1/4 3.8 N/A Amps Voltage 115/60/1 NEMA 5-15P Cord Length 9 ft. 2.74 M.

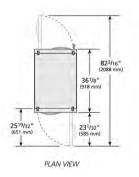


* Height does not include 61/81" (156 mm) for castors or 61" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include 1/41" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 11/2 for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A.





PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID HALF FRONT/SOLID HALF REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1RPT-2HS-2HS-HC

STA1RPT-2HS-2HS-HC

STG1RPT-2HS-2HS-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

• Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26–5/6"L x 21–5/6"D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-IN GLASS SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models STR1RRI-1G STA1RRI-1G STG1RRI-1G



	STR1RRI-1G
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, floor, door liner, & ceiling.

STA1RRI-1G	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.

STG1RRI-1G	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.

SPECIFICATIONS

mm.

889

883

2128

International

N/A

N/A

2.74 M.

in.

35

34¾

83¾

U.S.

1/3

8.9

115/60/1

5-15P

9 ft.

† Depth does not include 41/4" (108 mm)

* Height does not include 1" (26 mm) for system mechanical components.

Dimensions

Length

Depth

Height

Amps

Voltage

NEMA

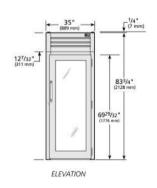
Electrical

Horsepower

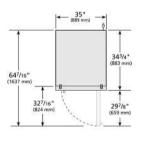
Cord Length

115/60/1 NEMA-5-15R

plan view







PLAN VIEW

ut notice.

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-IN GLASS SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models

STR1RRI-1G

STA1RRI-1G

STG1RRI-1G



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, selfcontained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly (CFC free) 134A refrigerant.
- Extra large evaporator coil balanced with higher horsepower compressor and large condenser maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Sealed, cast iron, selflubricating evaporator fan motor(s) and larger fan blades give True roll-in's a more efficient low velocity, high volume airflow design. This unique design ensures faster temperature recovery and shorter run times in the busiest of foodservice environments.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Designed to accept roll-in racks (inboard castors) with maximum dimensions of 27"L x 29"D x 66"H (686 mm x 737 mm x 1677 mm)(supplied by others).

DOOR

- "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.
- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handle.
- · Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, Three (3) per door section.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Field reversible hinge.

LIGHTING

 Incandescent interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Interior bumpers protect cabinet walls from abuse caused by roll-in carts.
- NSF-7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE



PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models STR1RRI-1S STA1RRI-1S STG1RRI-1S

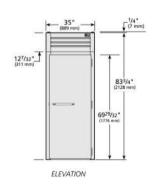


STR1RRI-1S	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.

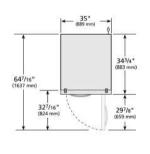
STA1RRI-1S	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.

	STG1RRI-1S
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.

plan view







PLAN VIEW

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Length	35	889	
Depth	34¾	883	
Height	83¾	2128	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/3	N/A	
Amps	8.9	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.	
115/60/1			



† Depth does not include 4¼" (108 mm) for ramp.

* Height does not include 1" (26 mm) for system mechanical components.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

ROLL-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models

STR1RRI-1S

STA1RRI-1S

STG1RRI-1S



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, selfcontained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly (CFC free) 134A refrigerant.
- Extra large evaporator coil balanced with higher horsepower compressor and large condenser maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Sealed, cast iron, selflubricating evaporator fan motor(s) and larger fan blades give True roll-in's a more efficient low velocity, high volume airflow design. This unique design ensures faster temperature recovery and shorter run times in the busiest of foodservice environments.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- One (1) heavy gauge stainless steel ramp.
- Designed to accept roll-in racks (inboard castors) with maximum dimensions of 27"L x 29"D x 66"H (686 mm x 737 mm x 1677 mm)(supplied by others).

DOOR

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, Three (3) per door section.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Field reversible hinge.

LIGHTING

 Incandescent interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Interior bumpers protect cabinet walls from abuse caused by roll-in carts.
- NSF-7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

ROLL-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models STR1RRI89-1S

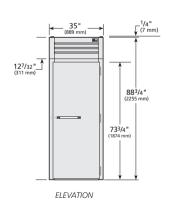


STR1RRI89-1S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.	

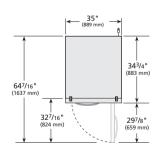
STA1RRI89-1S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	

	STG1RRI89-1S
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.

plan view







PLAN VIEW

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

MADE WITH INVOVATION IN THE USA	c (U) us	_
1/24	Printed in U.S.A.	-

APPROVALS

AVAILABLE AT

Dimensions	in.	mm.
Length	35	889
Depth	34¾	883
Height	88¾	2255
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/3	N/A
Amps	8.9	N/A
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.

SPECIFICATIONS



† Depth does not include 41/4" (108 mm)

for ramp.
* Height does not include 1" (26 mm) for system mechanical components.

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

ROLL-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models

STR1RRI89-1S

STA1RRI89-1S

STG1RRI89-1S



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, selfcontained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly (CFC free) 134A refrigerant.
- Extra large evaporator coil balanced with higher horsepower compressor and large condenser maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Sealed, cast iron, selflubricating evaporator fan motor(s) and larger fan blades give True roll-in's a more efficient low velocity, high volume airflow design. This unique design ensures faster temperature recovery and shorter run times in the busiest of foodservice environments.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- One (1) heavy gauge stainless steel ramp.
- Designed to accept roll-in racks (inboard castors) with maximum dimensions of 27"L x 29"D x 72"H (686 mm x 737 mm x 1829 mm)(supplied by others).

DOOR

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature.
 Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, Three (3) per door section.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Field reversible hinge.

LIGHTING

 Incandescent interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either
- °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Interior bumpers protect cabinet walls from abuse caused by roll-in carts.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE



PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-THRU GLASS FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models



	STR1RRT-1G-1S
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.

	STA1RRT-1G-1S
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.

STG1RRT-1G-1S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	

SPECIFICATIONS

mm.

889

953

2128

International

N/A

N/A

2.74 M.

in.

35

371/2

83¾

U.S.

1/3

8.9

115/60/1

5-15P

9 ft.

Dimensions

Length

Depth

Height

Amps

Voltage

NEMA

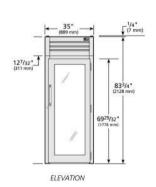
Electrical

Horsepower

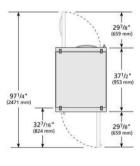
Cord Length

115/60/1 NEMA-5-15R

plan view







PLAN VIEW

Depth does not include 41/4" (108 mm) each side for ramps.

* Height does not include 1" (26 mm) for system mechanical components.

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).





Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-THRU GLASS FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models

STR1RRT-1G-1S

STA1RRT-1G-1S

STG1RRT-1G-1S



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, selfcontained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly (CFC free) 134A refrigerant.
- Extra large evaporator coil balanced with higher horsepower compressor and large condenser maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Sealed, cast iron, selflubricating evaporator fan motor(s) and larger fan blades give True roll-in's a more efficient low velocity, high volume airflow design. This unique design ensures faster temperature recovery and shorter run times in the busiest of foodservice environments.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Two (2) heavy gauge stainless steel ramps (one per door).
- Designed to accept roll-in racks (inboard castors) with maximum dimensions of 27"L x 29"D x 66"H (686 mm x 737 mm x 1677 mm)(supplied by others).
- One (1) heavy gauge stainless steel ramp.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.
- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature.
 Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, Three (3) per door section.

- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.
- · Field reversible hinge.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Interior bumpers protect cabinet walls from abuse caused by roll-in carts.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-THRU SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models



STR1RRT-1S-1S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.	

	STA1RRT-1S-1S
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.

STG1RRT-1S-1S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	

SPECIFICATIONS

mm.

889

953

2128

International

N/A

N/A

2.74 M.

in.

35

371/2

83¾

U.S.

1/3

8.9

115/60/1

5-15P

9 ft.

* Depth does not include 4¼" (108 mm) each side for ramps. * Height does not include 1" (26 mm) for

system mechanical components.

Dimensions

Length

Depth

Height

Amps

Voltage

NEMA

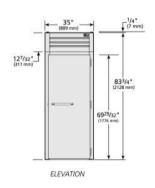
Electrical

Horsepower

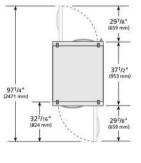
Cord Length

115/60/1 NEMA-5-15R

plan view







PLAN VIEW

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).





Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-THRU SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

OLL IT INO SOLID SWING DOON NEI NIGENATO

models

STR1RRT-1S-1S

STA1RRT-1S-1S

STG1RRT-1S-1S



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, selfcontained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly (CFC free) 134A refrigerant.
- Extra large evaporator coil balanced with higher horsepower compressor and large condenser maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Sealed, cast iron, selflubricating evaporator fan motor(s) and larger fan blades give True roll-in's a more efficient low velocity, high volume airflow design. This unique design ensures faster temperature recovery and shorter run times in the busiest of foodservice environments.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Two (2) heavy gauge stainless steel ramps (one per door).
- Designed to accept roll-in racks (inboard castors) with maximum dimensions of 27"L x 29"D x 66"H (686 mm x 737 mm x 1677 mm)(supplied by others).
- One (1) heavy gauge stainless steel ramp.

DOORS

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature.
 Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, Three (3) per door section.
- Field reversible hinge.

 Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

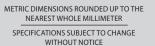
 Incandescent interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Interior bumpers protect cabinet walls from abuse caused by roll-in carts.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.





PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM#	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-THRU SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models

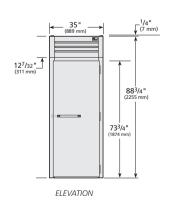


STR1RRT89-1S-1S					
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.				
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.				

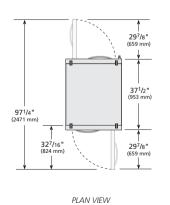
STA1RRT89-1S-1S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	

STG1RRT89-1S-1S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Width	35	889	
Depth	371/2	953	
Height	88¾	2255	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/3	N/A	
Amps	8.9	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.	
115/60/1 NEMA_5-15R			



- Depth does not include 41/4" (108 mm)
- each side for ramps.

 * Height does not include 1" (26 mm) for system mechanical components.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-THRU SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models

STR1RRT89-1S-1S

STA1RRT89-1S-1S

STG1RRT89-1S-1S



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, selfcontained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly (CFC free) 134A refrigerant.
- Extra large evaporator coil balanced with higher horsepower compressor and large condenser maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Sealed, cast iron, selflubricating evaporator fan motor(s) and larger fan blades give True roll-in's a more efficient low velocity, high volume airflow design. This unique design ensures faster temperature recovery and shorter run times in the busiest of foodservice environments.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Two (2) heavy gauge stainless steel ramps (one per door).
- Designed to accept roll-in racks (inboard castors) with maximum dimensions of 27"L x 29"D x 72"H (686 mm x 737 mm x 1829 mm)(supplied by others).

DOORS

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, Three (3) per door section.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Field reversible hinge.

LIGHTING

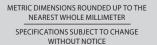
 Incandescent interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Interior bumpers protect cabinet walls from abuse caused by roll-in carts.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.





PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	Q TY	MODEL #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR2R-2G-HC STA2R-2G-HC STG2R-2G-HC



STR2R-2G-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling. Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

	STA2R-2G-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

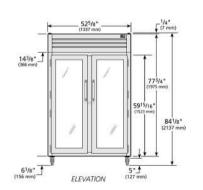
	STG2R-2G-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS Dimensions in. mm. Width 1337 52% 858 Depth 33¾ Height 1975 773/4 U.S. **Electrical** International N/A Horsepower 1/2 Amps 5.9 N/A Voltage 115/60/1 NEMA 5-15P 2.74 M. Cord Length 9 ft.

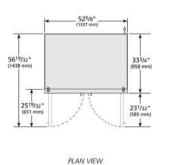


* Height does not include 61%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 11% for door handle.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM#	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2R-2G-HC

STA2R-2G-HC

STG2R-2G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

• "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN COMBINATION HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

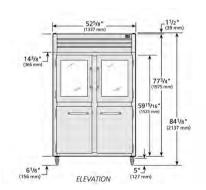
STR2R-2HG/2HS-HC

STA2R-2HG/2HS-HC

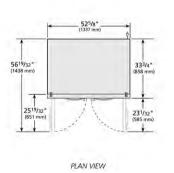
STG2R-2HG/2HS-HC



plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

51	STR2R-2HG/2HS-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.	
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.	

STA2R-2HG/2HS-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

S1	STG2R-2HG/2HS-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS		
in.	mm.	
525/8	1337	
33¾	858	
77¾	1975	
U.S.	International	
1/2	N/A	
5.9	N/A	
115/60/1		
5-15P		
9 ft.	2.74 M.	
	in. 525/8 333/4 773/4 U.S. 1/2 5.9 115/60/1 5-15P	



* Height does not include 61/4" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 1½ for door handle.









Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN COMBINATION HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2R-2HG/2HS-HC

STA2R-2HG/2HS-HC

STG2R-2HG/2HS-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass half door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid half door - Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	Q TY	MODEL #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR2R-2S-HC STA2R-2S-HC STG2R-2S-HC



STR2R-2S-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling. Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

	STA2R-2S-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

STG2R-2S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

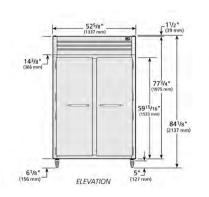
	Stainless steel flo	or & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, P wire shelves per	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SPECIFICATIONS			
- ·		I	
Dimension	ıs in.	mm.	
Length	52 ⁵ / ₈	mm. 1337	

Depth	33¾	858
Height	77¾	1975
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/2	N/A
Amps	5.9	N/A
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.

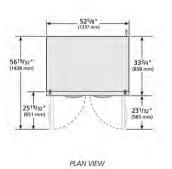


* Height does not include 61/4" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 1½ for door handle.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2R-2S-HC

STA2R-2S-HC

STG2R-2S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 "L x 21 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR2R-4HG-HC STA2R-4HG-HC STG2R-4HG-HC



STR2R-4HG-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling. Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA2R-4HG-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

STG2R-4HG-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS Dimensions in. mm. Width 1337 52% 858 Depth 33¾ Height 1975 773/4 U.S. **Electrical** International N/A Horsepower 1/2 5.9 Amps N/A Voltage 115/60/1 NEMA 5-15P



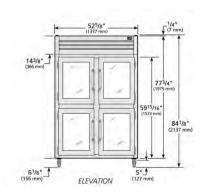
Cord Length

* Height does not include 61%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 11% for door handle.

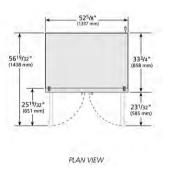
9 ft.

2.74 M.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).







Printed in U.S.A



Approvals

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2R-4HG-HC

STA2R-4HG-HC

STG2R-4HG-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

"Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	Q TY	MODEL #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR2R-4HS-HC STA2R-4HS-HC STG2R-4HS-HC



STR2R-4HS-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling. Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA2R-4HS-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

	STG2R-4HS-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Width	52%	1337	
Depth	33¾	858	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/2	N/A	
Amps	5.9	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		



NEMA

Cord Length

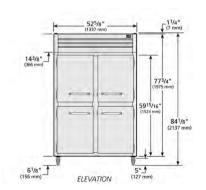
* Height does not include 61/4" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 1½ for door handle.

5-15P

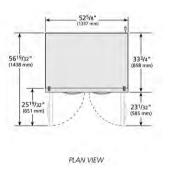
9 ft.

2.74 M.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).





Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2R-4HS-HC

STA2R-4HS-HC

STG2R-4HS-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 "L x 21 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



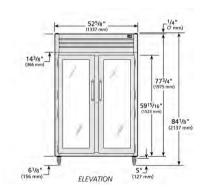
PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

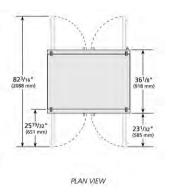
models STR2RPT-2G-2G-HC STA2RPT-2G-2G-HC STG2RPT-2G-2G-HC



plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

STR2RPT-2G-2G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.	
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.	

STA2RPT-2G-2G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

STG2RPT-2G-2G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS			
in.	mm.		
52%	1337		
36%	918		
77¾	1975		
U.S.	International		
1/2	N/A		
5.9	N/A		
115/60/1			
5-15P			
9 ft.	2.74 M.		
	in. 525/8 361/8 773/4 U.S. 1/2 5.9 115/60/1 5-15P		



* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.









Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-2G-2G-HC

STA2RPT-2G-2G-HC

STG2RPT-2G-2G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

"Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

· LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR2RPT-2G-2S-HC STA2RPT-2G-2S-HC STG2RPT-2G-2S-HC



STA2RPT-2G-2S-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling. Shelving (3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

STR2RPT-2G-2S-HC

& sides.

Stainless steel door, front

floor, door liner, & ceiling.

per full section.

Stainless steel side walls, back,

(1) Interior kit option included

Exterior

Interior

Shelving

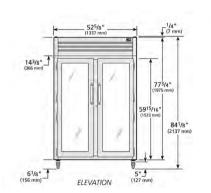
STG2RPT-2G-2S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Width	52%	1337	
Depth	361/8	918	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/2	N/A	
Amps	5.9	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.	

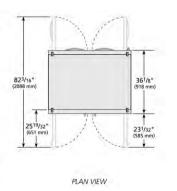


* Height does not include 6\%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include \%" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1\% for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-2G-2S-HC

STA2RPT-2G-2S-HC

STG2RPT-2G-2S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



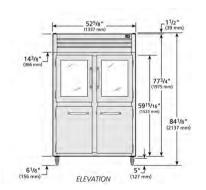
PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU COMBINATION HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

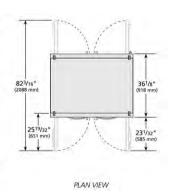
models



plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

STR2	STR2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-HC		
xterior	Stainless steel door, front		

	& sides.
nterior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.

(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.

(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

Shelving

STG2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	

Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS		
Dimensions	in.	mm.
Width	52%	1337
Depth	361/8	918
Height	77¾	1975
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/2	N/A
Amps	5.9	N/A
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.



* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.







Printed in U.S.A.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU COMBINATION HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-HC

STA2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-HC

STG2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- · Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 "L x 21 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER	
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE	



PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

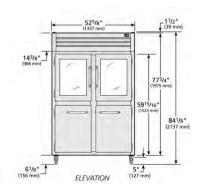
PASS-THRU COMBINATION HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

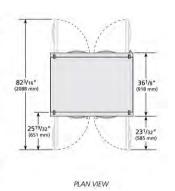
STR2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC STA2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC STG2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC



plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \\ ''' (millimeters rounded up to the next \ whole \ number).

STR2	RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC

Exterior	& sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.

Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC

Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

STG2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC

3102	1111 1 2110/2113 23 110
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS

0 0			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Width	52%	1337	
Depth	361/8	918	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/2	N/A	
Amps	5.9	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.	



* Height does not include 61%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.





Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU COMBINATION HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC STA2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC STG2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C .
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Feild reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/46 "L x 21 1/46" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE



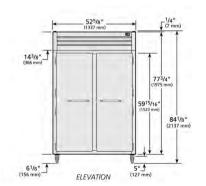
PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

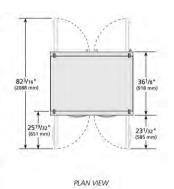
models STR2RPT-2S-2G-HC STA2RPT-2S-2G-HC STG2RPT-2S-2G-HC



plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

STR2RPT-2S-2G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.	
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.	

STA2RPT-2S-2G-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

S	STG2RPT-2S-2G-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS		
Dimensions	in.	mm.
Width	52%	1337
Depth	36%	918
Height	77¾	1975
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/2	N/A
Amps	5.9	N/A
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.



* Height does not include 61%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.









Printed in U.S.A.



Approvals

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-2S-2G-HC

STA2RPT-2S-2G-HC

STG2RPT-2S-2G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- · Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C .
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 "L x 21 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE



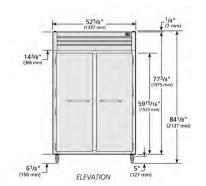
PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

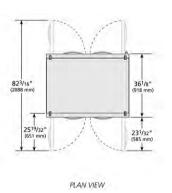
models STR2RPT-2S-2S-HC STA2RPT-2S-2S-HC STG2RPT-2S-2S-HC



plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

STR2RPT-2S-2S-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA2RPT-2S-2S-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

S	STG2RPT-2S-2S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Width	525/8	1337	
Depth	361/8	918	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/2	N/A	
Amps	5.9	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.	



* Height does not include 61%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.







Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-2S-2S-HC

STA2RPT-2S-2S-HC

STG2RPT-2S-2S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

• Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 5/6 "L x 21 %6"D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HG-2G-HC

STA2RPT-4HG-2G-HC

STG2RPT-4HG-2G-HC



STA2RPT-4HG-2G-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling. Shelving (3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

STR2RPT-4HG-2G-HC

Stainless steel door, front

Stainless steel side walls, back,

(1) Interior kit option included

floor, door liner, & ceiling.

per full section.

& sides.

Exterior

Interior

Shelving

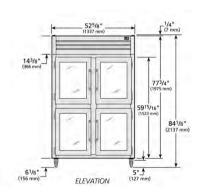
STG2RPT-4HG-2G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Width	525/8	1337	
Depth	361/8	918	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/2	N/A	
Amps	5.9	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.	

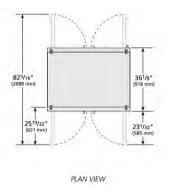


* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM#	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HG-2G-HC

STA2RPT-4HG-2G-HC

STG2RPT-4HG-2G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

"Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

· LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 "L x 21 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER	
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE	



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HG-2S-HC

STA2RPT-4HG-2S-HC

STG2RPT-4HG-2S-HC



STA2RPT-4HG-2S-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling. Shelving (3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

per full section.

STR2RPT-4HG-2S-HC

Stainless steel door, front

Stainless steel side walls, back,

(1) Interior kit option included

floor, door liner, & ceiling.

& sides.

Exterior

Interior

Shelving

ST	STG2RPT-4HG-2S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	in.	mm.		
Width	52%	1337		
Depth	361/8	918		
Height	77¾	1975		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/2	N/A		
Amps	5.9	N/A		
Voltage	115/60/1			
NEMA	5-15P			



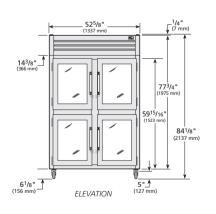
Cord Length

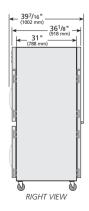
* Height does not include 6%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ¼" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

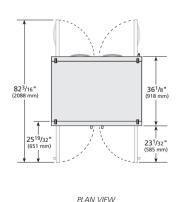
9 ft.

2.74 M.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HG-2S-HC

STA2RPT-4HG-2S-HC

STG2RPT-4HG-2S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- · Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C .
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

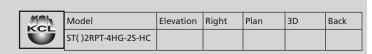
(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 "L x 21 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS HALF FRONT/GLASS HALF REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC

STA2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC

STG2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC



Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling. Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STR2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC

STA2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

STG2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		

SPECIFICATIONS					
Dimensions	in.	mm.			
Width	525/8	1337			
Depth	36%	918			
Height	77¾	1975			
Electrical	U.S.	International			
Horsepower	1/2	N/A			
Amps	5.9	N/A			
Voltage	115/60/1				



NEMA

Cord Length

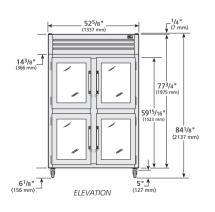
* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

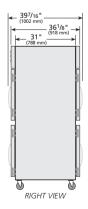
5-15P

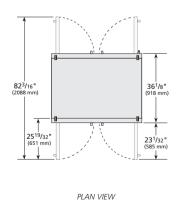
9 ft.

2.74 M.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{6}$ " (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS HALF FRONT/GLASS HALF REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC STA2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC

STG2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

• "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- · Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

• Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HS-2G-HC

STA2RPT-4HS-2G-HC

STG2RPT-4HS-2G-HC



STA2RPT-4HS-2G-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling. Shelving (3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

STR2RPT-4HS-2G-HC

Stainless steel door, front

Stainless steel side walls, back,

(1) Interior kit option included

floor, door liner, & ceiling.

per full section.

& sides.

Exterior

Interior

Shelving

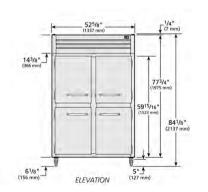
STG2RPT-4HS-2G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Width	525/8	1337	
Depth	361/8	918	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/2	N/A	
Amps	5.9	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.	

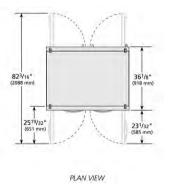


* Height does not include 6%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ¼" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HS-2G-HC

STA2RPT-4HS-2G-HC

STG2RPT-4HS-2G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- · Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.





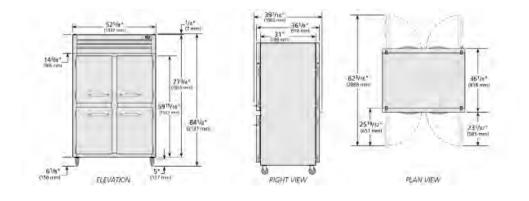
PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR2RPT-4HS-2S-HC STA2RPT-4HS-2S-HC STG2RPT-4HS-2S-HC



plan view



 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

STR2RPT-4HS-2S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.	
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.	

STA2RPT-4HS-2S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

STG2RPT-4HS-2S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Width	525/8	1337	
Depth	36%	918	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/2	N/A	
Amps	5.9	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.	



* Height does not include 61%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components.
† Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.





Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HS-2S-HC

STA2RPT-4HS-2S-HC

STG2RPT-4HS-2S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- · Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- · Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 5/6 "L x 21 %6"D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-IN GLASS SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models STR2RRI-2G STA2RRI-2G STG2RRI-2G

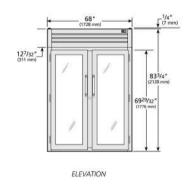


STR2RRI-2G		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.	

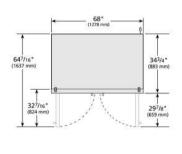
STA2RRI-2G			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		

STG2RRI-2G			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		

plan view







PLAN VIEW

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	mm.			
Length	68	1728		
Depth	34¾	883		
Height	83¾	2128		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/2	N/A		
Horsepower Amps	1/ ₂	N/A N/A		
·				
Amps	11.8			



† Depth does not include 41/4" (108 mm) for ramp.

* Height does not include 1" (26 mm) for system mechanical components.

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-IN GLASS SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models

STR2RRI-2G

STA2RRI-2G

STG2RRI-2G



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, selfcontained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly (CFC free) 134A refrigerant.
- Extra large evaporator coil balanced with higher horsepower compressor and large condenser maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Sealed, cast iron, selflubricating evaporator fan motor(s) and larger fan blades give True roll-in's a more efficient low velocity, high volume airflow design. This unique design ensures faster temperature recovery and shorter run times in the busiest of foodservice environments.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Designed to accept roll-in racks (inboard castors) with maximum dimensions of 27"L x 29"D x 66"H (686 mm x 737 mm x 1677 mm)(supplied by others).
- One (1) heavy gauge stainless steel ramp.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.
- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, Three (3) per door section.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Field reversible hinge.

LIGHTING

 Incandescent interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Interior bumpers protect cabinet walls from abuse caused by roll-in carts.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

· Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM#	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models STR2RRI-2S STA2RRI-2S STG2RRI-2S

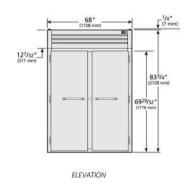


STR2RRI-2S			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.		

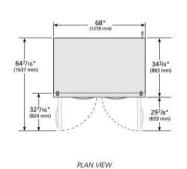
STA2RRI-2S			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		

STG2RRI-2S			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	in.	mm.		
Length	68	1728		
Depth†	34¾	883		
Height *	83¾	2128		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/2	N/A		
Amps	11.8	N/A		
Voltage	115/60/1			
Voltage NEMA	115/60/1 5-15P			



† Depth does not include 41/4" (108 mm) for ramp.

* Height does not include 1" (26 mm) for system mechanical components.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

ROLL-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models

STR2RRI-2S

STA2RRI-2S

STG2RRI-2S



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- · Factory engineered, selfcontained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly (CFC free) 134A refrigerant.
- Extra large evaporator coil balanced with higher horsepower compressor and large condenser maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Sealed, self-lubricating evaporator fan motor(s) and larger fan blades give True roll-in's a more efficient low velocity, high volume airflow design. This unique design ensures faster temperature recovery and shorter run times in the busiest of foodservice environments.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Designed to accept roll-in racks (inboard castors) with maximum dimensions of 27"L x 29"D x 66"H (686 mm x 737 mm x 1677 mm)(supplied by others).
- One (1) heavy gauge stainless steel ramp.

DOORS

- · Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, Three (3) per door section.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Field reversible hinge.

LIGHTING

 Interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Interior bumpers protect cabinet walls from abuse caused by roll-in carts.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)

NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

.50h	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
KCL	ST()2RRI-2S					

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM#	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-THRU GLASS FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models STA2RRT-2G-2S



STR2RRT-2G-2S			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.		

STA2RRT-2G-2S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	

STG2RRT-2G-2S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	

SPECIFICATIONS

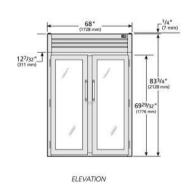
mm.

1728

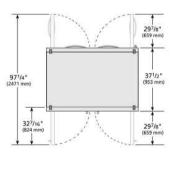
in.

68

plan view







PLAN VIEW

Depth 953 371/2 Height 2128 83¾ Electrical U.S. International Horsepower N/A 1/2 Amps 9.5 N/A Voltage 115/60/1 NEMA 5-15P 2.74 M. Cord Length 9 ft.



Dimensions

Length

Depth does not include 41/4" (108 mm)

each side for ramps.
* Height does not include 1" (26 mm) for system mechanical components.

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-THRU GLASS FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models

STR2RRT-2G-2S

STA2RRT-2G-2S

STG2RRT-2G-2S



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, selfcontained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly (CFC free) 134A refrigerant.
- Extra large evaporator coil balanced with higher horsepower compressor and large condenser maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Sealed, cast iron, selflubricating evaporator fan motor(s) and larger fan blades give True roll-in's a more efficient low velocity, high volume airflow design. This unique design ensures faster temperature recovery and shorter run times in the busiest of foodservice environments.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Four (4) heavy gauge stainless steel ramps (one per door).
- Designed to accept roll-in racks (inboard castors) with maximum dimensions of 27"L x 29"D x 66"H (686 mm x 737 mm x 1677 mm)(supplied by others).
- One (1) heavy gauge stainless steel ramp.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.
- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature.
 Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, Three (3) per door section.

- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Field reversible hinge.

LIGHTING

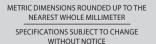
 Incandescent interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Interior bumpers protect cabinet walls from abuse caused by roll-in carts.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.





PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-THRU SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models STR2RRT-2S-2S STA2RRT-2S-2S STG2RRT-2S-2S

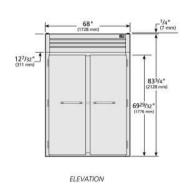


STR2RRT-2S-2S			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.		

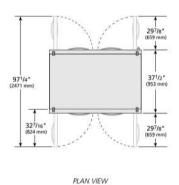
STA2RRT-2S-2S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	

STG2RRT-2S-2S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	in.	mm.		
Length	68	1728		
Depth	37½	953		
Height	83¾	2128		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/2	N/A		
Amps	9.5	N/A		
Voltage	115/60/1			
NEMA	5-15P			
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.		



- Depth does not include 41/4" (108 mm)
- each side for ramps.

 * Height does not include 1" (26 mm) for system mechanical components.





APPROVALS

Printed in U.S.A.

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-THRU SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models STR2RRT-2S-2S

STA2RRT-2S-2S

STG2RRT-2S-2S



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, selfcontained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly (CFC free) 134A refrigerant.
- Extra large evaporator coil balanced with higher horsepower compressor and large condenser maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Sealed, cast iron, selflubricating evaporator fan motor(s) and larger fan blades give True roll-in's a more efficient low velocity, high volume airflow design. This unique design ensures faster temperature recovery and shorter run times in the busiest of foodservice environments.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Four (4) heavy gauge stainless steel ramps (one per door).
- Designed to accept roll-in racks (inboard castors) with maximum dimensions of 27"L x 29"D x 66"H (686 mm x 737 mm x 1677 mm)(supplied by others).

DOORS

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, Three (3) per door section.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Field reversible hinge.

LIGHTING

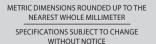
 Incandescent interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Interior bumpers protect cabinet walls from abuse caused by roll-in carts.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.





PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM#	QTY	Model #	SIS#

STG2RRT89-2S-2S

SPEC SERIES®

models

ROLL-THRU SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

STR2RRT89-2S-2S

T		
_		

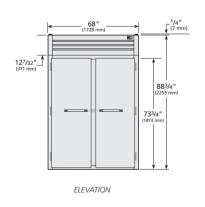
STA2RRT89-2S-2S

STR2RRT89-2S-2S			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.		

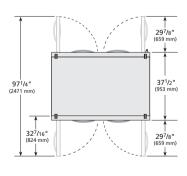
STA2RRT89-2S-2S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	

STG2RRT89-2S-2S			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		

plan view







PLAN VIEW

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	in.	mm.		
Length	68	1728		
Depth	371/2	953		
Height	88¾	2261		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/2	N/A		
Amps	9.5	N/A		
Voltage	115/60/1			
NEMA	5-15P			
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.		
_				



Depth does not include 41/4" (108 mm)

each side for ramps.

* Height does not include ¼" (7 mm) for system mechanical components.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-THRU SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models

STR2RRT89-2S-2S

STA2RRT89-2S-2S

STG2RRT89-2S-2S



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, selfcontained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly (CFC free) 134A refrigerant.
- Extra large evaporator coil balanced with higher horsepower compressor and large condenser maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Sealed, cast iron, selflubricating evaporator fan motor(s) and larger fan blades give True roll-in's a more efficient low velocity, high volume airflow design. This unique design ensures faster temperature recovery and shorter run times in the busiest of foodservice environments.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Four (4) heavy gauge stainless steel ramps (one per door).
- Designed to accept roll-in racks (inboard castors) with maximum dimensions of 27"L x 29"D x 72"H (686 mm x 737 mm x 1829 mm)(supplied by others).

DOORS

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, Three (3) per door section.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Field reversible hinge.

LIGHTING

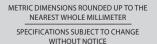
 Incandescent interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Interior bumpers protect cabinet walls from abuse caused by roll-in carts.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.





PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS SWING DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR3R-3G-HC STA3R-3G-HC STG3R-3G-HC



0.0 "		
STR3R-3G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.	
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.	

STA3R-3G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

STG3R-3G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions in. mm.				
Length	77¾	1975		
Depth	33¾	858		
Height	77¾	1975		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/4	N/A		
Amps	6.1	N/A		
Voltage	115/60/1			



NEMA

Cord Length

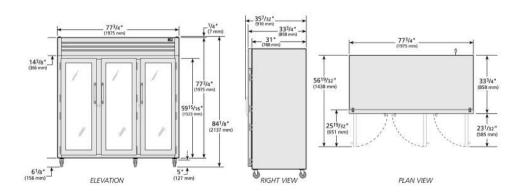
* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 1½ for door handle.

5-15P

9 ft.

2.74 M.

plan view



 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).





APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR3R-3G-HC

STA3R-3G-HC

STG3R-3G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- · Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

• "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26–5/6"L x 21–9/6"D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	ST()3R-3G-HC					

PROJECT NAME LOCATION		LOCATION		AIA#
	ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR3R-3S-HC STA3R-3S-HC



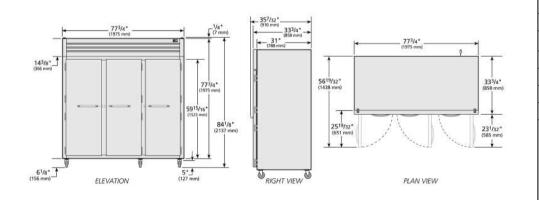
0.0 "				
STR3R-3S-HC				
Stainless steel door, front & sides.				
Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.				
(1) Interior kit option included per full section.				

STA3R-3S-HC		
Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

STG3R-3S-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel doors, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		

	matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		
SPECIFICATIONS			

plan view



SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	in.	mm.		
Length	77¾	1975		
Depth	33¾	858		
Height	77¾	1975		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/4	N/A		
Amps	6.1	N/A		
Voltage	115/60/1			
NEMA	5-15P			
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.		



* Height does not include 61/4" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 11/2 for door handle.

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).







Printed in U.S.A.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR3R-3S-HC

STA3R-3S-HC

STG3R-3S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- · Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26– 1/16 "L x 21– 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN HALF GLASS SWING DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR3R-6HG-HC STA3R-6HG-HC STG3R-6HG-HC



STR3R-6HG-HC		
Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.	
Shelving (1) Interior kit option include per full section.		

	STA3R-6HG-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel doors, front & sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.		

STG3R-6HG-HC		
Exterior Stainless steel doors, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS		
Dimensions	in.	mm.
Length	77¾	1975
Depth	33¾	858
Height	77¾	1975
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/4	N/A
Amps	6.1	N/A
Voltage	115/60/1	



NEMA

Cord Length

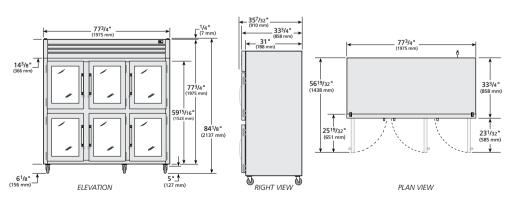
* Height does not include 61/s" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 11/2 for door handle.

5-15P

9 ft.

2.74 M.

plan view



 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN HALF GLASS SWING DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR3R-6HG-HC

STA3R-6HG-HC

STG3R-6HG-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- · Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

"Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

• LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- · Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26% "L x 21%" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models	STR3R-6HS-HC	STA3R-6HS-HC	STG3R-6HS-HC



	STR3R-6HS-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

	STA3R-6HS-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel doors, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

	STG3R-6HS-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel doors, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

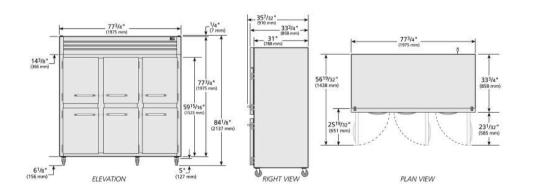
wire shelves per section.		
SPI	ECIFICAT	IONS
Dimensions	in.	mm.
Length	77¾	1975
Depth	33¾	858
Height	77¾	1975
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/4	N/A

Horsepower	1/4	N/A
Amps	6.1	N/A
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.



* Height does not include 61/8" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 11/2 for door handle.

plan view



 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).





APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR3R-6HS-HC

STA3R-6HS-HC

STG3R-6HS-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- · Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26– 1/16 "L x 21– 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS SWING DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT & VERTICAL LED LIGHTING

models STA3RVLD-3G-HC STG3RVLD-3G-HC



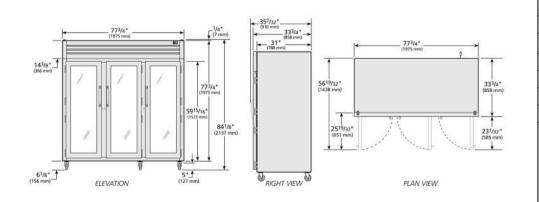
STR3RVLD-3G-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

STA3RVLD-3G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

STG3RVLD-3G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		
SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions in. mm.			

plan view



SPECIFICATIONS						
Dimensions in. mm.						
Length	77¾	1975				
Depth	33¾	858				
Height	77¾	1975				
Electrical	U.S.	International				
Horsepower	1/4	N/A				
Amps	6.1	N/A				
Voltage	115/60/1					
NEMA	5-15P					
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.				



* Height does not include 61/8" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 11/2 for door handle.

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).





APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS SWING DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT & VERTICAL LED LIGHTING

models

STR3RVLD-3G-HC

STA3RVLD-3G-HC

STG3RVLD-3G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

• "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

STANDARD SHELVING

- STR Series Shelving (3) heavy-duty, chrome-plated wire shelves per section. Left & right section shelves are 23 13/6"L x 25 5/6"D (605 mm x 643 mm). Center section shelves are 24 13/6"L x 25 5/6"D (631 mm x 643 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- STA Series Shelving (3) heavy-duty, chrome-plated wire shelves per section. Left & right section shelves are 23 13/16 "L x 25 5/16" D (605 mm x 643 mm). Center section shelves are 24 13/16" L x 25 5/16" D (631 mm x 643 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- STG Series Shelving (3) heavyduty, PVC-coated, wire shelves per section. Left & right section shelves are 23 13/16 "L x 25 5/16" D (605 mm x 643 mm). Center section shelves are 24 13/16" L x 25 5/16" D (631 mm x 643 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.

LIGHTING

 Vertical LED interior lighting mounted on interior of cabinet.
 Lighting runs entire length of door opening. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Grey wine shelves. (STR, STA, STG)
- Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS SWING HALF DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT & VERTICAL LED LIGHTING

models STR3RVLD-6HG-HC STA3RVLD-6HG-HC

STG3RVLD-6HG-HC



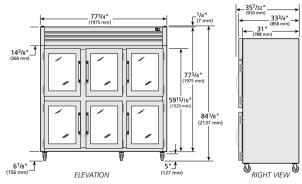
STR3RVLD-6HG-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

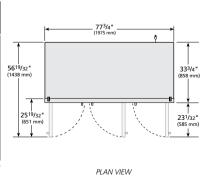
STA3RVLD-6HG-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

STG3RVLD-6HG-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

Interior	Aluminum side v Stainless steel flo			
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, P wire shelves per			
SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions in. mm.				
Length	773/.	1975		

plan view





 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Length	77¾	1975	
Depth	33¾	858	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/4	N/A	
Amps	6.1	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.	
115/60/1			



* Height does not include 61/4" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 11/2 for door handle.







Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS SWING HALF DOOR REFRIGERATORS WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT & VERTICAL LED LIGHTING

models

STR3RVLD-6HG-HC

STA3RVLD-6HG-HC

STG3RVLD-6HG-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.
- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

STANDARD SHELVING

- STR Series Shelving (3) heavy-duty, chrome-plated wire shelves per section. Left & right section shelves are 23¹³/₆"L x 25⁵/₆"D (605 mm x 643 mm). Center section shelves are 24¹³/₆"L x 25⁵/₆"D (631 mm x 643 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- STA Series Shelving (3) heavy-duty, chrome-plated wire shelves per section. Left & right section shelves are 23¹³/₁₆"L x 25⁵/₁₆"D (605 mm x 643 mm). Center section shelves are 24¹³/₁₆"L x 25⁵/₁₆"D (631 mm x 643 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- STG Series Shelving (3) heavyduty, PVC-coated, wire shelves per section. Left & right section shelves are 23¹³/₁₆"L x 25⁵/₁₆"D (605 mm x 643 mm). Center section shelves are 24¹³/₁₆"L x 25⁵/₁₆"D (631 mm x 643 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.

LIGHTING

 Vertical LED interior lighting mounted on interior of cabinet. Lighting runs entire length of door opening. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Grey wine shelves. (STR, STA, STG)
- Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY MODEL #		SIS#

PASS-THRU HALF GLASS FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR1RPT-2HG-1S-HC STA1RPT-2HG-1S-HC STG1RPT-2HG-1S-HC



STR1RPT-2HG-1S-HC Stainless steel door, front Exterior & sides. Stainless steel side walls, back, Interior floor, door liner, & ceiling. Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA1RPT-2HG-1S-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.		

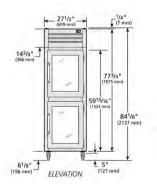
STG1RPT-2HG-1S-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	in.	mm.		
Length	27½	699		
Depth	36%	918		
Height	77¾	1975		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/4	N/A		
Amps	3.8	N/A		
Voltage	115/60/1			
NEMA	5-15P			
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.		

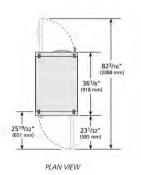


Height does not include 61/8" (156 mm) legs. Height does not include 5% (130 min) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components.
† Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \\%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#	
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#	

PASS-THRU HALF GLASS FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR1RPT-2HG-1S-HC

STA1RPT-2HG-1S-HC

STG1RPT-2HG-1S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C .
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 "L x 21 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN COMBINATION HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2R-2HG/2HS-HC

STA2R-2HG/2HS-HC

STG2R-2HG/2HS-HC



Stainless steel door, front Exterior & sides. Stainless steel side walls, back, Interior floor, door liner, & ceiling. Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STR2R-2HG/2HS-HC

Stainless steel door, front & sides.
 Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
 3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.

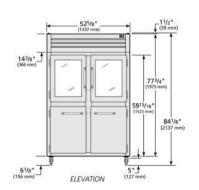
STG2R-2HG/2HS-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	in.	mm.		
Width	52%	1337		
Depth	33¾	858		
Height	77¾	1975		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/2	N/A		
Amps	5.9	N/A		
Voltage	115/60/1			
NEMA	5-15P			
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.		

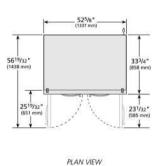


* Height does not include 61/8" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 11/2 for door handle.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \\%" (millimeters rounded up to the next \ whole \ number).









Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

REACH-IN COMBINATION HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2R-2HG/2HS-HC

STA2R-2HG/2HS-HC

STG2R-2HG/2HS-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass half door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid half door - Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)
- · Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

.50h	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
KCL	ST()2R-2HG/2HS-HC					

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION	AIA#	
ITEM #	Q TY	MODEL #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR2R-2S-HC STA2R-2S-HC STG2R-2S-HC



STR2R-2S-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling. Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA2R-2S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.	

	STG2R-2S-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

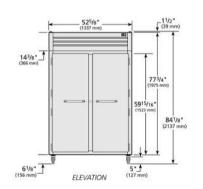
Shelving (3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section. SPECIFICATIONS Dimensions in. mm. Length 525/8 1337 Depth 333/4 858

пеідпі	//3/4	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/2	N/A	
Amps	5.9	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.	

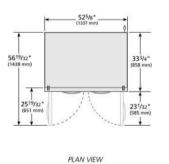


* Height does not include 61/4" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 11/2 for door handle.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2R-2S-HC

STA2R-2S-HC

STG2R-2S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % 6"L x 21 % 6"D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	ST()2R-2S-HC					

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR2R-4HG-HC STA2R-4HG-HC STG2R-4HG-HC



STR2R-4HG-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling. Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA2R-4HG-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.	

	STG2R-4HG-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	in.	mm.		
Width	52%	1337		
Depth	33¾	858		
Height	77¾	1975		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/2	N/A		
Amps	5.9	N/A		
Voltage	115/60/1			



NEMA

Cord Length

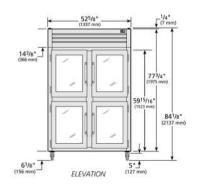
* Height does not include 61/8" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 11/2 for door handle.

5-15P

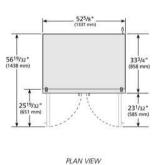
9 ft.

2.74 M.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \\%" (millimeters rounded up to the next \ whole \ number).









Printed in U.S.A.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

REACH-IN GLASS HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2R-4HG-HC

STA2R-4HG-HC

STG2R-4HG-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

• "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	Q TY	MODEL #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR2R-4HS-HC STA2R-4HS-HC STG2R-4HS-HC



STR2R-4HS-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling. Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA2R-4HS-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.	

STG2R-4HS-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Width	52%	1337	
Depth	33¾	858	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/2	N/A	
Horsepower Amps	½ 5.9	N/A N/A	
·			
Horsepower	1/2	N/A	



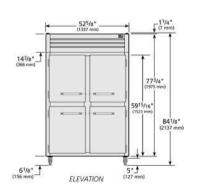
Cord Length

* Height does not include 61/4" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 1½ for door handle.

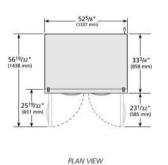
9 ft.

2.74 M.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \\%" (millimeters rounded up to the next \ whole \ number).





Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2R-4HS-HC

STA2R-4HS-HC

STG2R-4HS-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % 6"L x 21 % 6"D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



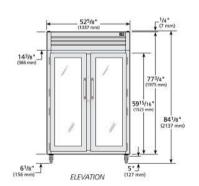
PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

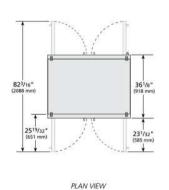
models STR2RPT-2G-2G-HC STA2RPT-2G-2G-HC STG2RPT-2G-2G-HC



plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

STR2RPT-2G-2G-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

Sī	TA2RPT-2G-2G-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.

STG2RPT-2G-2G-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS		
Dimensions	in.	mm.
Width	52%	1337
Depth	361/8	918
Height	77¾	1975
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/2	N/A
Amps	5.9	N/A
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.



* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.









Printed in U.S.A.



Approvals

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-2G-2G-HC

STA2RPT-2G-2G-HC

STG2RPT-2G-2G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

"Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

· LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER	
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE	
WITHOUT NOTICE	



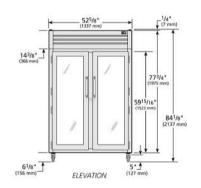
PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

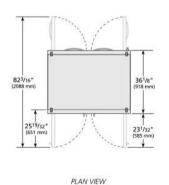
models STR2RPT-2G-2S-HC STA2RPT-2G-2S-HC STG2RPT-2G-2S-HC



plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

STR2RPT-2G-2S-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

S.	TA2RPT-2G-2S-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.

STG2RPT-2G-2S-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS		
Dimensions	in.	mm.
Width	52%	1337
Depth	36%	918
Height	77¾	1975
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/2	N/A
Amps	5.9	N/A
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.



Height does not include 61/8" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include \(\frac{1}{2} \) (7mm) for system mechanical components.

† Depth does not include \(1\frac{1}{2} \) for front \(\frac{1}{2} \) back door handles.







Printed in U.S.A.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-2G-2S-HC

STA2RPT-2G-2S-HC

STG2RPT-2G-2S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM#	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU COMBINATION HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

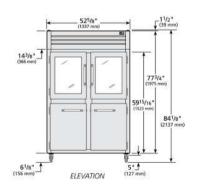
STR2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-HC

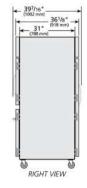
STA2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-HC

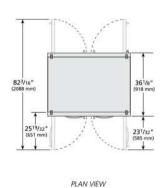
STG2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-H



plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \\%" (millimeters rounded up to the next \ whole \ number).

STR2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-HC

	,
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-HC

Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.

STG2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-HC

3102	111 1 2110/2113 20 110
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	in.	mm.
Width	52%	1337
Depth	36%	918
Height	77¾	1975
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/2	N/A
Amps	5.9	N/A
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.



* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.









Printed in U.S.A.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU COMBINATION HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-HC

STA2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-HC

STG2RPT-2HG/2HS-2G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

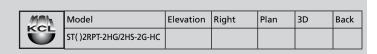
- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- · Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/4 "L x 21 1/4 "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2 " (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

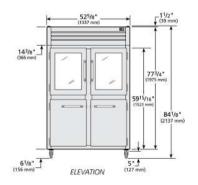
PASS-THRU COMBINATION HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

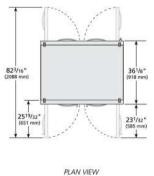
STR2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC STA2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC STG2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC



plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

STR2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA2	RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.

STG2	RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS		
Dimensions	in.	mm.
Width	52%	1337
Depth	361/8	918
Height	77¾	1975
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/2	N/A
Amps	5.9	N/A
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.



Height does not include 61/8" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ¼" (7mm) for system mechanical components.
† Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.





APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU COMBINATION HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC STA2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC STG2RPT-2HG/2HS-2S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

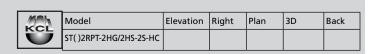
- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Feild reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/46 "L x 21 1/46" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE



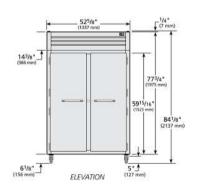
PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

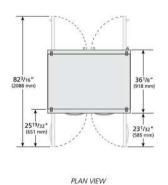
models STR2RPT-2S-2G-HC STA2RPT-2S-2G-HC STG2RPT-2S-2G-HC



plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \\%" (millimeters rounded up to the next \ whole \ number).

STR2RPT-2S-2G-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA2RPT-2S-2G-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.

S	STG2RPT-2S-2G-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS		
Dimensions	in.	mm.
Width	52%	1337
Depth	36%	918
Height	77¾	1975
Electrical	U.S.	International
Horsepower	1/2	N/A
Amps	5.9	N/A
Voltage	115/60/1	
NEMA	5-15P	
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.



Height does not include 61/8" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ¼" (7mm) for system mechanical components.
† Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.







Printed in U.S.A.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	Q TY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-2S-2G-HC

STA2RPT-2S-2G-HC

STG2RPT-2S-2G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- · Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C .
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE



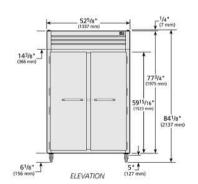
PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	Q TY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

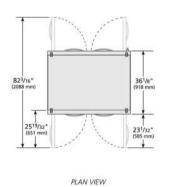
models STR2RPT-2S-2S-HC STA2RPT-2S-2S-HC STG2RPT-2S-2S-HC



plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

STR2RPT-2S-2S-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

STA2RPT-2S-2S-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.

STG2RPT-2S-2S-HC	
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS						
Dimensions in. mm.						
Width	52 ⁵ / ₈	1337				
Depth	36%	918				
Height	77¾	1975				
Electrical	U.S.	International				
Horsepower	1/2	N/A				
Amps	5.9	N/A				
Voltage	115/60/1					
NEMA	5-15P					
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.				



* Height does not include 61%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.







Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-2S-2S-HC

STA2RPT-2S-2S-HC

STG2RPT-2S-2S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/4 "L x 21 1/46" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HG-2G-HC

STA2RPT-4HG-2G-HC

STG2RPT-4HG-2G-HC



STA2RPT-4HG-2G-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling. Shelving (3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.

STR2RPT-4HG-2G-HC

Stainless steel door, front

Stainless steel side walls, back,

(1) Interior kit option included

floor, door liner, & ceiling.

per full section.

& sides.

Exterior

Interior

Shelving

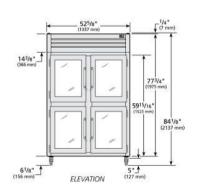
STG2RPT-4HG-2G-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions	in.	mm.	
Width	52%	1337	
Depth	36%	918	
Height	77¾	1975	
Electrical	U.S.	International	
Horsepower	1/2	N/A	
Amps	5.9	N/A	
Voltage	115/60/1		
NEMA	5-15P		
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.	

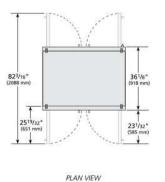


* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HG-2G-HC

STA2RPT-4HG-2G-HC

STG2RPT-4HG-2G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

· LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 "L x 21 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER			
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE			



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	Q TY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HG-2S-HC

STA2RPT-4HG-2S-HC

STG2RPT-4HG-2S-HC



STA2RPT-4HG-2S-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling. Shelving (3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.

STR2RPT-4HG-2S-HC

Stainless steel door, front

Stainless steel side walls, back,

(1) Interior kit option included

floor, door liner, & ceiling.

per full section.

& sides.

Exterior

Interior

Shelving

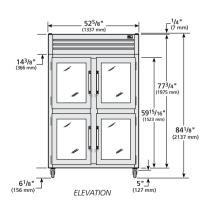
STG2RPT-4HG-2S-HC		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.	

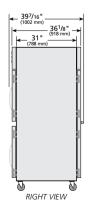
SPECIFICATIONS						
Dimensions in. mm.						
Width	52%	1337				
Depth	361/8	918				
Height	77¾	1975				
Electrical	U.S.	International				
Horsepower	1/2	N/A				
Amps	5.9	N/A				
Voltage	115/60/1					
NEMA	5-15P					
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.				

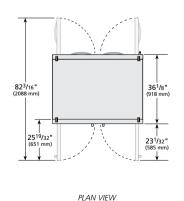


* Height does not include 6%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ¼" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HG-2S-HC

STA2RPT-4HG-2S-HC

STG2RPT-4HG-2S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- · Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

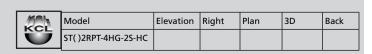
- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 "L x 21 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
Ітем #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS HALF FRONT/GLASS HALF REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC

STA2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC

STG2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC



STR2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling. Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.

Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling. Shelving (3) Heavy duty, crome plated,	STA2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC		
Stainless steel floor & ceiling. Shelving (3) Heavy duty, crome plated,	Exterior		
	Interior	7 Halling State Walls a Saela	
wire shelves per section.	Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.	

STG2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		

SPECIFICATIONS					
Dimensions in. mm.					
Width	52%	1337			
Depth	361/8	918			
Height	77¾	1975			
Electrical	U.S.	International			
Horsepower	1/2	N/A			
Amps	5.9	N/A			
Voltage	115/60/1				
NEMA	5-15P				



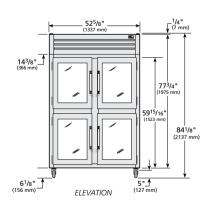
Cord Length

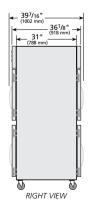
* Height does not include 6½" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ½" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

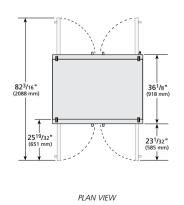
9 ft.

2.74 M.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A.



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	Location		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU GLASS HALF FRONT/GLASS HALF REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

STR2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC STA2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC

STG2RPT-4HG-4HG-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

• "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass.

- · Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

• Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 % "L x 21 % "D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	OTV	Money #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HS-2G-HC

STA2RPT-4HS-2G-HC

STG2RPT-4HS-2G-HC



STA2RPT-4HS-2G-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling. Shelving (3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.

STR2RPT-4HS-2G-HC

& sides.

Stainless steel door, front

floor, door liner, & ceiling.

per full section.

Stainless steel side walls, back,

(1) Interior kit option included

Exterior

Interior

Shelving

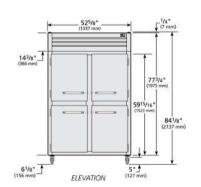
STG2RPT-4HS-2G-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	in.	mm.		
Width	52%	1337		
Depth	361/8	918		
Height	77¾	1975		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/2	N/A		
Horsepower Amps	½ 5.9	N/A N/A		
Amps	5.9			

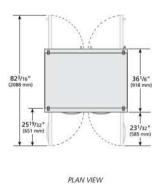


* Height does not include 6%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ¼" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).









Printed in U.S.A

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM#	QTY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID HALF FRONT/GLASS REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HS-2G-HC

STA2RPT-4HS-2G-HC

STG2RPT-4HS-2G-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- · Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Glass door - "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass. Solid door -Stainless steel

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 "L x 21 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.



Model Elevation Right Plan 3D Back
ST()2RPT-4HS-2G-HC

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	Q TY	Model #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models STR2RPT-4HS-2S-HC STA2RPT-4HS-2S-HC

STG2RPT-4HS-2S-HC



STA2RPT-4HS-2S-HC Exterior Stainless steel door, front & sides. Interior Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling. Shelving (3) Heavy duty, crome plated, wire shelves per section.

STR2RPT-4HS-2S-HC

Stainless steel door, front

Stainless steel side walls, back,

(1) Interior kit option included

floor, door liner, & ceiling.

per full section.

& sides.

Exterior

Interior

Shelving

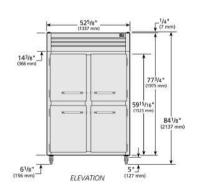
STG2RPT-4HS-2S-HC			
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		

SPECIFICATIONS					
Dimensions	in.	mm.			
Width	52%	1337			
Depth	361/8	918			
Height	77¾	1975			
Electrical	U.S.	International			
Horsepower	1/	NI/A			
	1/2	N/A			
Amps	1/2 5.9	N/A N/A			
<u> </u>					
Amps	5.9				

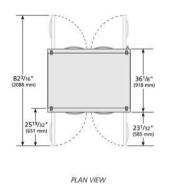


* Height does not include 6%" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. Height does not include ¼" (7mm) for system mechanical components. † Depth does not include 1½ for front & back door handles.

plan view







 $Specifications \, subject \, to \, change \, without \, notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\, \% \, '' \, (millimeters \, rounded \, up \, to \, the \, next \, whole \, number).$





Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

PASS-THRU SOLID HALF FRONT/SOLID REAR SWING DOORS REFRIGERATOR WITH HYDROCARBON REFRIGERANT

models

STR2RPT-4HS-2S-HC

STA2RPT-4HS-2S-HC

STG2RPT-4HS-2S-HC



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- · Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

 Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door lock standard.

- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.
- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- · Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Field reversible hinge.
- · Additional shelves.
- Security package.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26 1/16 "L x 21 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM#	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models STR2RR189-2S STA2RR189-2S STG2RR189-2S

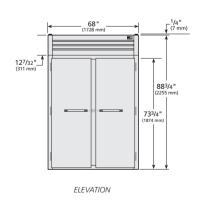


1 - 1 - 1				
STR2RRI89-2S				
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.			
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.			

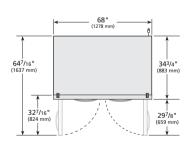
STA2RRI89-2S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	

	STG2RRI89-2S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		

plan view







PLAN VIEW

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest \(\%'' \) (millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions	in.	mm.		
Length	68	1728		
Depth	34¾	883		
Height	88¾	2261		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/2	N/A		
Amps	11.8	N/A		
Voltage	115/60/1			
NEMA	5-15P			
Cord Length	9 ft.	2.74 M.		



† Depth does not include 4¼" (108 mm) for ramp.

for ramp.

* Height does not include ¼" (7 mm) for system mechanical components.

INDIVITION CUU S Printed in U.S.A.

APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

ROLL-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

STR2RRI89-2S

OLL IN SOLID SWING DOON NEI NIGENAL

STA2RRI89-2S STG2RRI89-2S



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

models

- Factory engineered, selfcontained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly (CFC free) 134A refrigerant.
- Extra large evaporator coil balanced with higher horsepower compressor and large condenser maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Sealed, cast iron, selflubricating evaporator fan motor(s) and larger fan blades give True roll-in's a more efficient low velocity, high volume airflow design. This unique design ensures faster temperature recovery and shorter run times in the busiest of foodservice environments.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Designed to accept roll-in racks (inboard castors) with maximum dimensions of 27"L x 29"D x 72"H (686 mm x 737 mm x 1829 mm)(supplied by others).
- One (1) heavy gauge stainless steel ramp.

DOORS

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, Three (3) per door section.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Field reversible hinge.

LIGHTING

 Incandescent interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion
- Interior bumpers protect cabinet walls from abuse caused by roll-in carts.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATORS

models STR3R-3S STA3R-3S STG3R-3S



STR3R-3S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.	
Shelving (1) Interior kit option included per full section.		

STA3R-3S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.	
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.	
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.	

	STG3R-3S		
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.		
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.		
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.		

SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions in. mm.				
Length	77¾	1975		
Depth	33¾	858		
Height	77¾	1975		
Electrical	U.S.	International		
Horsepower	1/2	N/A		
Amps	9.1	N/A		
Voltage	115/60/1			
NEMA	5-15P			

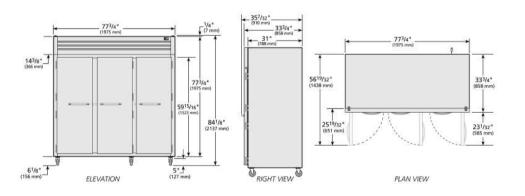


Cord Length

* Height does not include 61/4" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 11/2 for door handle.

2.74 M.

plan view



 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION		AIA#
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

models

STR3R-3S

STA3R-3S

STG3R-3S



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly (CFC free) 134A refrigerant.
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.

- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

· LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C.
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting readv.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Additional shelves.
- Stainless back. (STR, STA, STG)

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26-% "L x 21-%" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



PROJECT NAME	LOCATION	AIA#	
ITEM #	QTY	Model #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATORS

models	STR3R-6HS	STA3R-6HS	STG3R-6HS



	CERRO CLIC
	STR3R-6HS
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Stainless steel side walls, back, floor, door liner, & ceiling.
Shelving	(1) Interior kit option included per full section.

	STA3R-6HS
Exterior	Stainless steel door, front & sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, chrome plated, wire shelves per section.

	STG3R-6HS
Exterior	Stainless steel door, with matching aluminum sides.
Interior	Aluminum side walls & back. Stainless steel floor & ceiling.
Shelving	(3) Heavy duty, PVC coated, wire shelves per section.

SPECIFICATIONS									
Dimensions	in.	mm.							
Length	77¾	1975							
Depth	33¾	858							
Height	77¾	1975							
Electrical	U.S.	International							
Horsepower	1/2	N/A							
Amps	9.1	N/A							
Voltage	115/60/1								
NIEMA	E 1ED								

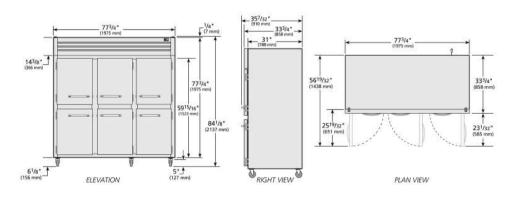


Cord Length

* Height does not include 61/4" (156 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs. † Depth does not include 11/2 for door handle.

2.74 M.

plan view



 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions are rounded up to the nearest $\ \%$ "(millimeters rounded up to the next whole number).



APPROVALS

PROJECT NAME	LOCATION	AIA#	
ITEM #	QTY	MODEL #	SIS#

REACH-IN SOLID HALF SWING DOOR REFRIGERATOR

LACIFIN SOLID HALF SWING DOON NEI NIGENATOF

models

STR3R-6HS

STA3R-6HS

STG3R-6HS



standard features

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, selfcontained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly (CFC free) 134A refrigerant.
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Top mounted refrigeration system with evaporator positioned out of food zone to maximize capacity.
- Electronic control.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Insulation Entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- 5" (127 mm) diameter plate castors
 locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Lifetime guaranteed bolt style door locks.
- Lifetime guaranteed heavy duty all metal working door handles.

- Positive seal self-closing doors with 120° stay open feature. Lifetime guaranteed external cam lift door hinges, four (4) per door section.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

LIGHTING

LED interior lighting, safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display, available with either °F or °C
- Evaporator epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Curb mounting ready.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ ACCESSORIES

(upcharge & lead times may apply)

- 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- 6" (153 mm) stainless steel legs.
- Additional shelves.

SHELVING KIT OPTIONS

- STR series kits factory installed at no charge. STA & STG series kits field installed, upcharge applies, lead times may apply.
- Kit #1: Nine (9) sets of #1 type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan or two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans.
- Kit #2: One (1) set half-section #2 steel rod tray slides and pilasters (field installed), rim support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan.
- Kit #3: Six (6) sets of universal type tray slides and pilasters (field installed), bottom support of one (1) 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) pan, two (2) 14"L x 18"D (356 mm x 458 mm) pans or two (2) 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) pans.
- Kit #4: Three (3) chrome shelves 26– 1/16 "L x 21– 1/16" D (669 mm x 548 mm). Optional wall mounted shelf support pilasters (field installed) with four (4) shelf clips per shelf available; adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments (must order at time of cabinet order).
- Additional kit option components available individually.

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE
NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER
SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE



T-11G-HC~FGD01

T-Series®:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



T-11G-HC~FGD01

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Self-Cleaning RCU Technology eliminates the need for cleaning of condenser coil, reduces energy consumption and helps maintain the coldest temperature and freshest product.
- Stainless steel front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass door.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)		(inches)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)	
T-11G-HC~FGD01	1	3	191⁄4	211/4	70¾	1/10	115/60/1	1.6	5-15P	9	220	
			487	539	1786	1/10	220-240V/50-60Hz	0.8		2.74	100	

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (42 mm) for door handle. † Depth does not include 1" (26mm) for rear bumper.

^{*} Height does not include ½" (13mm) for castors.

T-11G-HC~FGD01

T-Series®:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Self-Cleaning RCU Technology eliminates the need for cleaning of condenser coil, reduces energy consumption and helps maintain the coldest temperature and freshest product.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamedin-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Door sign decal. Variety of decal options available.

DOOR

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assembly with extruded aluminum frame.
- Door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Door lock standard on grill.

SHELVING

 Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 20 ¹³/₆"L x 17"D (529 mm x 432 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf. Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Exterior temperature display on grill.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.



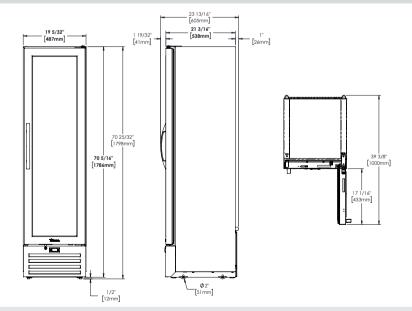
115/60/1 NEMA-5-15R

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 2½" (64 mm) castors.

☐ Additional shelves.

PLAN VIEW



METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

KC	<u>, </u>	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
NC U		T-11G-HC~FGD01					

T-11G-HC~TSL01

T-Series®:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~True Standard Look Version 01



T-11G-HC~TSL01

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Self-Cleaning RCU Technology eliminates the need for cleaning of condenser coil, reduces energy consumption and helps maintain the coldest temperature and freshest product.
- Exterior non-peel or chip black powder coated cold rolled steel; durable and permanent.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass door.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)		(inches)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	_		(kg)	
T-11G-HC~TSL01	1	3	191⁄4	21%	70%	1/10	115/60/1	1.6	5-15P	9	220	
			487	541	1786					2.74	100	

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (42 mm) for door handle. † Depth does not include 1" (26mm) for rear bumper.

^{*} Height does not include ½" (13mm) for castors.

T-11G-HC~TSL01

T-Series®:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with
Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~True Standard Look Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Self-Cleaning RCU Technology eliminates the need for cleaning of condenser coil, reduces energy consumption and helps maintain the coldest temperature and freshest product.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

 Exterior - non-peel or chip black powder coated cold rolled steel; durable and permanent.

- Interior attractive, white coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamedin-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Base rail fitted with leg levelers (legs not available).
- Door sign decal. Variety of decal options available.

DOOR

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assembly with extruded aluminum frame.
- Door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Door lock standard on grill.

SHELVING

- Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 14 ¾ "L x 15 ½ "D (375 mm x 394 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Exterior temperature display on grill.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

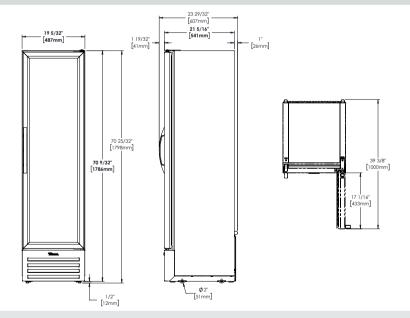


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

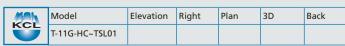
- ☐ 2½" (64 mm) castors.
- ☐ White exterior.
- ☐ Stainless exterior
- ☐ Clear aluminum exterior with GalFan back.
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Black aluminum interior liner with black shelving.
- ☐ Stainless interior liner.
- ☐ Clear Aluminum interior liner with gray shelves.
- ☐ Red wine thermostat
- ☐ White wine thermostat
- ☐ Chocolate thermostat

PLAN VIEW



METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



T-11-HC

T-Series®:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



T-11-HC

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- ▶ Self-Cleaning RCU Technology eliminates the need for cleaning of condenser coil, reduces energy consumption and helps maintain the coldest temperature and freshest product.
- Stainless steel solid door and front. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/2" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

				et Dime (inches) (mm)	nsions)				NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.		(kg)
T-11-HC	1	3	191⁄4	211/4	70%	1/10	115/60/1	1.6	5-15P	10	TBD
			487	539	1786	1/10	220-240V/50-60Hz	0.8		2.74	TBD

[†] Depth does not include 1" (26mm) for rear bumper. * Height does not include ½" (13mm) for castors.

T-11-HC

T-Series®:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Self-Cleaning RCU Technology eliminates the need for cleaning of condenser coil, reduces energy consumption and helps maintain the coldest temperature and freshest product.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Base rail fitted with leg levelers (legs not available).

DOOR

- Stainless steel exterior with white aluminum liner to match cabinet interior. Door extends full width of cabinet shell.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handle. Door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamed-in-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Door lock standard on grill.

SHELVING

- Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 20¹% "L x 17"D (529 mm x 432 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 Interior lighting - safety shielded. Lights activated by rocker switch mounted below door.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

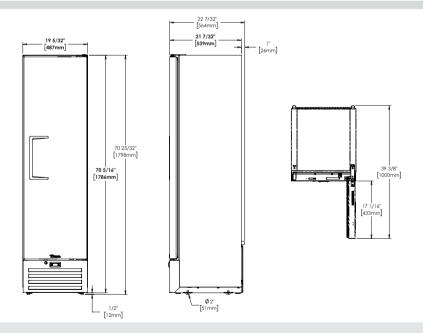


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 2½" (64 mm) diameter castors.

☐ Additional shelves.

PLAN VIEW



METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

.50h	٨
KCL	T

Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
T-11-HC					

T-12G-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



T-12G-HC~FGD01

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass door.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for

ROUGH-IN DATA

Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/2" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
T-12G-HC~FGD01	1	3	24%	231⁄4	63	1/6	115/60/1	1.8	5-15P	9	220
			632	591	1600	N/A		N/A		2.74	100

[†] Depth does not include 15%" (42 mm) for door handle.

*Height does not include 1" (26 mm) for upper door hinge.
note: Standard with leg levellers, optional 2½" (64 mm) diameter castors available, legs not available.

T-12G-HC~FGD01

T-Series:Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with
Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Base rail fitted with leg levelers (legs not available).

DOOF

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assembly with extruded aluminum frame.
- Door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 20¹³/₁₆"L x 17"D (529 mm x 432 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- · Exterior temperature display on grill.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

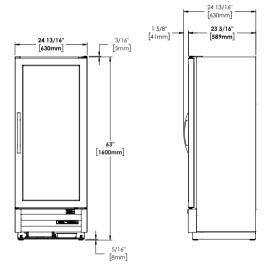


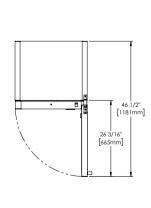
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. $\square 2\%$ " (64 mm) castors.

☐ Additional shelves.

PLAN VIFW







METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

	_					
KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
KCL	T-12G-HC~FGD01					

Model: T-12-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



T-12-HC

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- Oversized, factory balanced, refrigeration system holds 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel solid door and front. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)						NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps		(total m)	(kg)
T-12-HC	1	3	24%	231/8	631/8	1/6	115/60/1	2.5	5-15P	9	185
			632	588	1604	N/A		N/A		2.74	84

^{*} Height does not include 1" (26 mm) for upper door hinge.

T-12 standard with leg levellers, optional 2½" (64 mm) diameter castors available, legs not available.

T-12-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Base rail fitted with leg levelers (legs not available).

DOOR

- Stainless steel exterior with white aluminum liner to match cabinet interior.
 Door extends full width of cabinet shell.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handle. Door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamedin-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 20¹³/₁₆"L x 17"D (529 mm x 432 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 Interior lighting - safety shielded. Lights activated by rocker switch mounted below door.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.



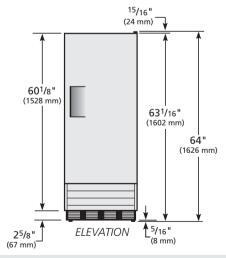
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

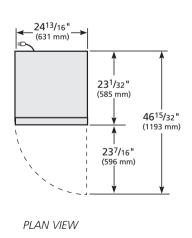
Upcharge and lead times may apply.

□ 2½" (64 mm) diameter castors.

□ Additional shelves.

PLAN VIEW







METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	T-12-HC	TFAY55E	TFAY55S	TFAY55P	TFAY553	

T-19G-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



T-19G-HC~FGD01

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass door.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

				et Dime (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total rt.)	(kg)
T-19G-HC~FGD01	1	3	27	24½	75½	1/4	115/60/1	2.2	5-15P	9	265
			686	623	1918	N/A		N/A		2.74	121

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (48 mm) for door handle or ½" (13 mm) for system mechanical components.

^{*} Height does not include 3½" (89 mm) for castors.

T-19G-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 2½" (64 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOOR

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assembly with extruded aluminum frame. Door lock standard.
- Door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

 Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- · Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.



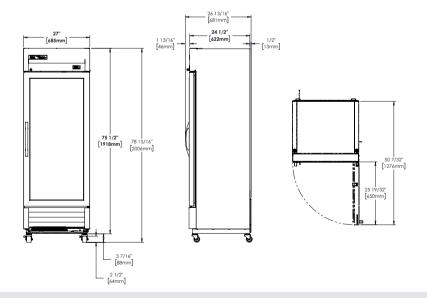
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.

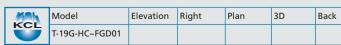
☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.

☐ Alternate Door Hinging (Factory Installed).☐ Additional shelves.

PLAN VIEW



METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER



Model: T-19-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



T-19-HC

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel solid door and front. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

				Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
T-19-HC	1	3	27	24½	751/4	1/10	115/60/1	1.5	5-15P	9	245
			686	623	1912	1/6	220-240V/50-60Hz	0.9		2.74	112

^{*} Height does not include 3¼" (83 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

T-19-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

• True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

 Exterior - Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.

- Interior attractive, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density. polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 21/2" (64 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

- Stainless steel exterior with clear aluminum liner to match cabinet interior. Door extends full width of cabinet shell. Door lock is standard
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handle. Door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamed-in-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

• Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 22% "L x 18 1/4" D (582 mm x 464 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.

• Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

• LED Interior lighting - safety shielded. Lights activated by rocker switch mounted above door.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

• Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.



115/60/1 NEMA-5-15R

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES Upcharge and lead times may apply.

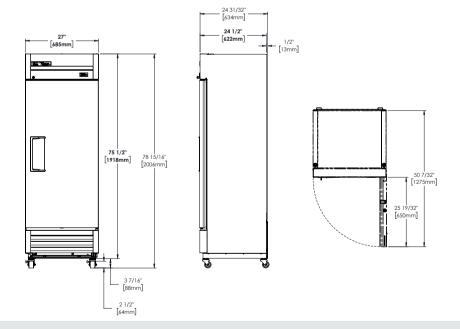
☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.

☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.

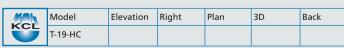
☐ Alternate Door Hinging (Factory Installed).

☐ Additional shelves.

PLAN VIEW



METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER



T-23-1-G-1-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Combination Half Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



T-23-1-G-1-HC~FGD01

- True's combination half door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel solid half doors and front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass half door.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)						NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
T-23-1-G-1-HC~FGD01	2	3	27	29¾	78%	1/4	115/60/1	2.2	5-15P	9	311
			686	754	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	142

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (42 mm) for door handle.

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

T-23-1-G-1-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Combination Half Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- · Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- · Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Solid half door stainless steel exterior with clear aluminum liner to match cabinet interior. Glass half door - "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assembly with extruded aluminum frame. Door locks standard.
- Solid door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long, lifetime guaranteed recessed handle. Glass door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

• Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments.

• LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

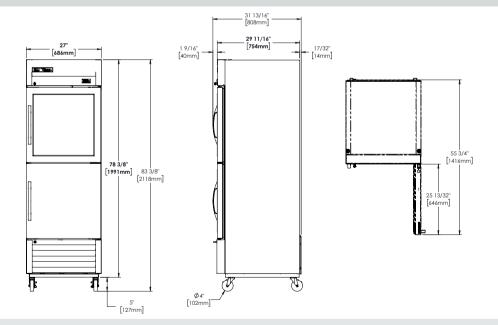


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed). Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW



METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

I	KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
ı		T-23-1-G-1-HC~FGD01					

T-23-2-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Half Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



T-23-2-HC

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- ▶ High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel solid doors and front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors.
 Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/2" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

				Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
T-23-2-HC	2	3	27	29½	78%	1/4	115/60/1	2.2	5-15P	9	275
			686	750	1991	1/3	220-240V/50-60Hz	1.3	A	2.74	125

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

▲ Plug type varies by country.

T-23-2-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Half Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and optimized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

 Exterior - Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.

- Interior attractive, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Stainless steel exterior with clear aluminum liners to match cabinet interior. Doors extend full width of cabinet shell. Door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handles. Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamedin-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

 Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 22 % "L x 23 ¼ "D (582 mm x 591 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf. Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 Interior lighting - safety shielded. Lights activated by rocker switch mounted above top doors.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

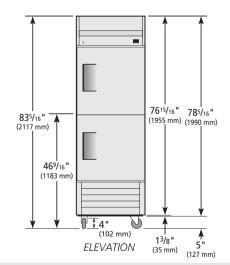


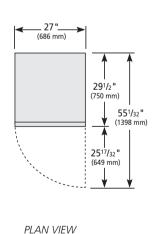
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 220-240V/50-60Hz

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW





METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	T-23-2-HC					

T-23G-2-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Half Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



T-23G-2-HC~FGD01

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- ▶ High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass doors.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total rt.)	(kg)
T-23G-2-HC~FGD01	2	3	27	29¾	78%	1/4	115/60/1	2.2	5-15P	9	331
			686	754	1991	1/3	220-240V/50-60Hz	1.3	A	2.74	151

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (42 mm) for door handle.

▲ Plug type varies by country.

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

T-23G-2-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Half Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

· True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

Exterior - Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.

- · Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamedin-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assemblies with extruded aluminum frames. Door locks standard.
- Each door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 22 % "L x 23 1/4" D (582 mm x 591 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

• LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

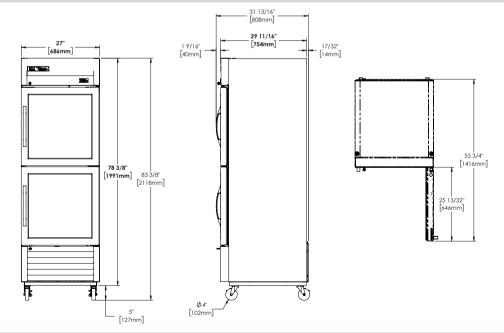


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW





METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	T-23G-2-HC~FGD01					

T-23G-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



T-23G-HC~FGD01

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass door.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/2" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

				Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	_		(kg)
T-23G-HC~FGD01	1	3	27	29%	78%	1/4	115/60/1	2.2	5-15P	9	315
			686	759	1991	1/3	220-240V/50-60Hz	1.3		2.74	143

† Depth does not include 1%" (35 mm) for door handle.

* Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

▲ Plug type varies by country.

T-23G-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

 Exterior - Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.

- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamedin-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOOF

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assembly with extruded stainless steel frame. Door lock standard.
- Door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 22 ⁷/₈ "L x 23 ¹/₄ "D (582 mm x 591 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.



115/60/1 NEMA-5-15R

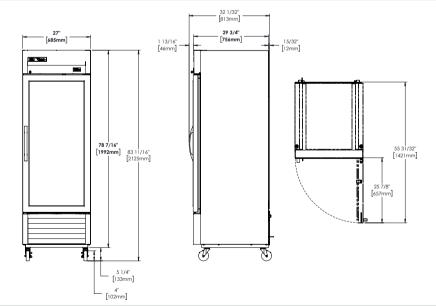
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

□ 220-240V/50-60Hz

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray rack. Holds up to twentytwo 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW





METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

	_					
KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	T-23G-HC~FGD01					

T-23-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



T-23-HC

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel solid door and front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/2" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

				Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
T-23-HC	1	3	27	29½	78%	1/4	115/60/1	2.2	5-15P	9	270
			686	750	1991	1/3	220-240V/50-60Hz	1.3		2.74	123

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

▲ Plug type varies by country.

T-23-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and optimized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

 Exterior - Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.

- Interior attractive, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOOR

- Stainless steel exterior with clear aluminum liner to match cabinet interior. Door extends full width of cabinet shell. Door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handle. Door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamed-in-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gasket of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

 Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 22 % "L x 23 ¼ "D (582 mm x 591 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf. Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 Interior lighting - safety shielded. Lights activated by rocker switch mounted above door.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.



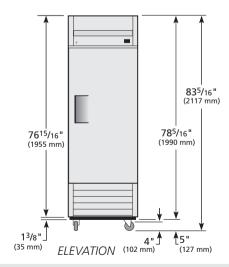
115/60/1 NEMA-5-15R

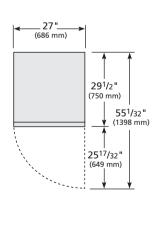
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 230 - 240V / 50 Hz.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray rack. Holds up to twentytwo 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

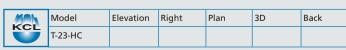
PLAN VIEW





PLAN VIEW

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER



Model: T-23PT-HC

T-Series:

Pass-Thru Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



T-23PT-HC

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel exterior and front and back solid doors. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

				Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total rt.)	(kg)
T-23PT-HC	1 fr / 1bk	3	27	32%	78%	1/4	115/60/1	2.2	5-15P	9	325
			686	816	1991	1/3	220-240V/50-60Hz	1.3		2.74	148

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

T-23PT-HC

T-Series:

Pass-Thru Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

• True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP)
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel. Anodized quality aluminum ends.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.

- · Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid doors are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

- Stainless steel exterior with clear aluminum liners to match cabinet interior. Doors extend full width of cabinet shell. Door locks
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handles. Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamed-in-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- · Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 22 % "L x 23 1/4" D (582 mm x 591 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

• LED Interior lighting - safety shielded. Lights activated by rocker switch mounted above doors.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

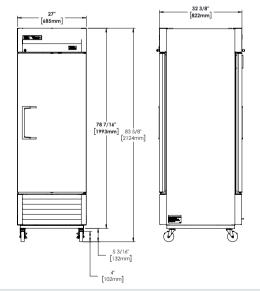


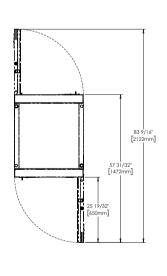
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs. ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray rack. Holds up to twentytwo 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW







METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	T-23PT-HC	TFEY53E	TFEY53S	TFEY53P	TFEY533	

T-35G-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



T-35G-HC~FGD01

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass doors.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

 $\label{thm:condition} Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest <math>\%$ " (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

				Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	_	(total m)	(kg)
T-35G-HC~FGD01	2	6	39%	29%	78¾	1/3	115/60/1	5.6	5-15P	9	415
			1007	759	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	189

[†] Depth does not include 1¾" (35 mm) for door handle. Depth does not include ½" (13mm) for rear mechanical components.

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

T-35G-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

 Exterior - Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.

- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assemblies with extruded aluminum frames. Door lock standard.
- Each door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 17 ½ "L x 22 % "D (445 mm x 569 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

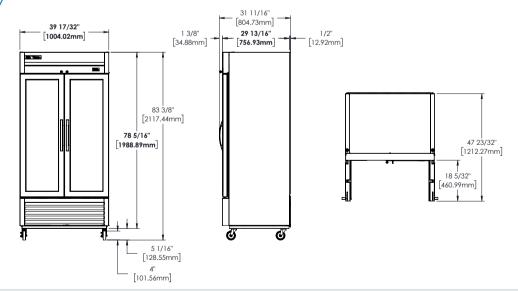


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

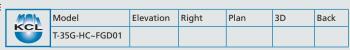
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate Door Hinging (Factory Installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.

PLAN VIEW





METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER



Model: T-35-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



T-35-HC

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- ▶ High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel solid doors and front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

				Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	((kg)
T-35-HC	2	6	39½ 1004	29½ 750	78¾ 1991	1/3 N/A	115/60/1	5.6 N/A	5-15P	9 2.74	365 166

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

T-35-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors.
 ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid doors are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Stainless steel exterior with clear aluminum liners to match cabinet interior.
 Doors extend full width of cabinet shell.
 Door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handles. Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamedin-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 17 ½"L x 22 ¾"D (445 mm x 569 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

LED Interior lighting - safety shielded.
 Lights activated by rocker switch mounted above doors.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

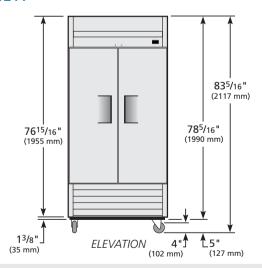


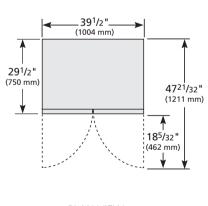
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs. ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.

☐ Additional shelves.

PLAN VIEW









METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
KCL	T-35-HC					

Model: T-43-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



T-43-HC

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- ▶ High capacity, factory balanced, refrigeration system holds 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for best food preservation in extreme conditions.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- Stainless steel solid doors and front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

 $Specifications \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice.$ Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ " (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

				Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
T-43-HC	2	6	47 1194	29½ 750	78¾ 1991	1/ ₂ 1/ ₃	115/60/1 230-240/50/1	5.4 2.4	5-15P ▲	Varies Varies	380 173

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

▲ Plug type varies by country.

T-43-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends, back and top.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, white aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.

- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Stainless steel exterior with white aluminum liners to match cabinet interior. Doors extend full width of cabinet shell. Door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handles.
 Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamed-in-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 20 % "L x 22 ½ "D (531 mm x 572 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

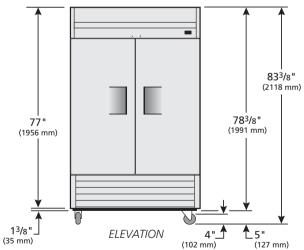


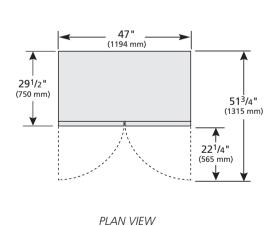
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- \Box 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray racks. Each holds up to twenty-two 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW





WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

	1				1	
KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
NOL N	T-43-HC					

T-49-2-G-2-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Combination Half Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



T-49-2-G-2-HC~FGD01

- True's combination door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel solid half doors and front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass half doors.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- > Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

				et Dime (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps		((kg)
T-49-2-G-2-HC~FGD01	4	6	541/8	29¾	78%	1/2	115/60/1	5.4	5-15P	9	513
			1375	756	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	233

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (35 mm) for door handle.

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

T-49-2-G-2-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Combination Half Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel solid half doors, front and sides. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.

- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid doors are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Solid half doors stainless steel exterior with clear aluminum liners to match cabinet interior. Glass half doors - "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assemblies with extruded aluminum frames. Door locks standard.
- Each solid door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long, lifetime guaranteed recessed handle.
 Each glass door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray wire shelves 24% "L x 20¾ "D (624 mm x 527 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

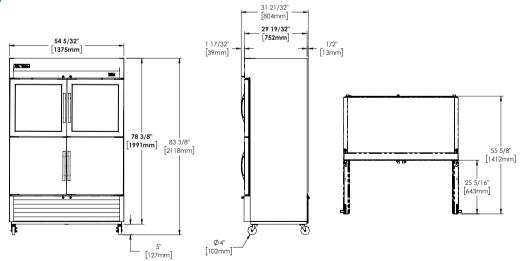


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ 2½" (64mm) castors.
- ☐ 2½" (64 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW





METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	T-49-2-G-2-HC~FGD01					

Model: **T-49-4-HC**

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Half Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



T-49-4-HC

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- ▶ High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel solid doors and front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest ½" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

				Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
T-49-4-HC	4	6	54%	29½	78%	1/2	115/60/1	5.4	5-15P	9	450
			1375	750	1991	1/3	230-240/50/1	2.4	A	2.74	205

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

▲ Plug type varies by country.

T-49-4-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Half Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

 Exterior - Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.

- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid doors are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Stainless steel exterior with clear aluminum liner to match cabinet interior. Doors extend full width of cabinet shell. Door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handles. Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamed-in-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

 Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 24% "L x 22% "D (624 mm x 569 mm).
 Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf. Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED Interior lighting - safety shielded. Lights activated by rocker switch mounted above doors.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

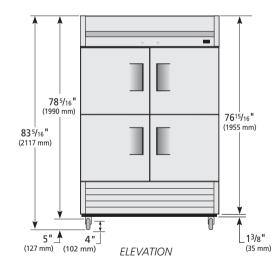


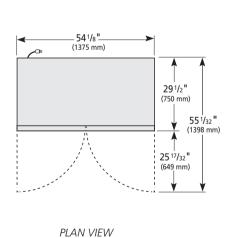
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- □ 230 240V / 50 Hz.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- □ 2½" (64 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW







METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE

NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	T-49-4-HC					

T-49FG-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door -10°F Freezer with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



T-49FG-HC~FGD01

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains -10°F (-23.3°C) temperatures. Ideal for both frozen foods and ice cream.
- Triple pane thermal glass doors.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Automatic defrost system time-initiated, temperature-terminated. Saves energy consumption and provides shortest possible defrost cycle.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps		(total rt.)	(kg)
T-49FG-HC~FGD01	2	6	54%	29¾	78¾	(2) ½	115/60/1	9.5	5-20P	9	650
			1375	756	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	295

 $[\]dagger$ Depth does not include 1%" (35 mm) for door handle.

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

T-49FG-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door -10°F Freezer with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains -10°F (-23.3°C) temperatures. Ideal for both frozen foods and ice cream.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy cleaning. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.
- Automatic defrost system time-initiated, temperature-terminated. Saves energy consumption and provides shortest possible defrost cycle.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

 Exterior - Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.

- Interior attractive, clear coated aluminum liner.
 Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamedin-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Triple pane thermal glass assemblies with extruded aluminum frames. Door locks standard.
- Each door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 24 %"L x 22 %"D (624 mm x 569 mm).
 Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Rear airflow guards prevent product from blocking optimal airflow.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

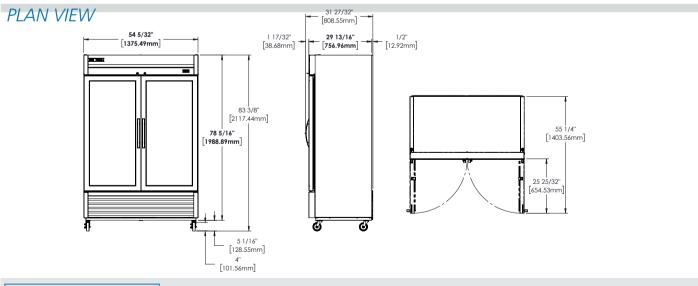
- Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 20 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.
- Unit utilizes a dual compressor system rated at ½ HP each.



OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- □ 2½" (64 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Novelty baskets.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately) (airflow guards need to be removed).
- ☐ Full door bun tray racks. Each holds up to twenty-two 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately) (airflow guards need to be removed).





METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	T-49FG-HC~FGD01					

T-49G-4-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Half Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



T-49G-4-HC~FGD01

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass doors.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps		((kg)
T-49G-4-HC~FGD01	4	6	541/8	29¾	78%	1/2	115/60/1	5.4	5-15P	9	515
			1375	756	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	234

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (35 mm) for door handle.

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

T-49G-4-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Half Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assemblies with extruded aluminum frames. Door locks standard.
- Each door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

 Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray wire shelves 24 %6"L x 20 ¾"D (624 mm x 527 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf. Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- · Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

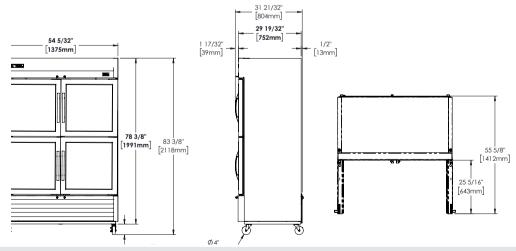


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.
☐ 230 - 240V / 50 Hz.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ 2½" (64mm) castors.
- \square 2½" (64 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW





METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	T-49G-4-HC~FGD01					

T-49G-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



T-49G-HC~FGD01

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass doors.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total rt.)	(kg)
T-49G-HC~FGD01	2	6	541⁄4	29%	78%	1/2	115/60/1	5.4	5-15P	9	465
			1378	759	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	211

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (42 mm) for door handles or ½" (13 mm) for system mechanical components.

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

T-49G-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

 Exterior - Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.

- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal framed glass doors. Door locks standard.
- Each door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 24 % "L x 22 % "D (624 mm x 569 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

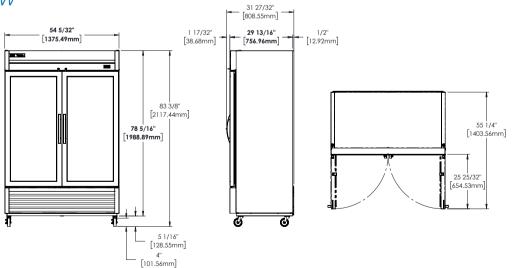


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs. ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray racks. Each holds up to twenty-two 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW





METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
KCL	T-49G-HC~FGD01					

Model: T-49-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



T-49-HC

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/2" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	` ,	(kg)
T-49-HC	2	6	54%	29½	78¾	1/2	115/60/1	5.4	5-15P	9	450
			1375	750	1991	1/3	230-240/50/1	2.4	A	2.74	205

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

▲ Plug type varies by country.

T-49-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and over sized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- True's Self-Cleaning RCU technology eliminates the need to clean the condenser coil, reduces energy consumption and helps maintain the coldest temperatures and freshest product.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

 Exterior - Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.

- Interior attractive, clear coated aluminum liner.
 Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Stainless steel exterior with clear aluminum liner to match cabinet interior. Doors extend full width of cabinet shell. Door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handles. Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamed-in-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 24 %"L x 22 %"D (624 mm x 569 mm).
 Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED Interior lighting - safety shielded. Lights activated by rocker switch mounted above doors.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

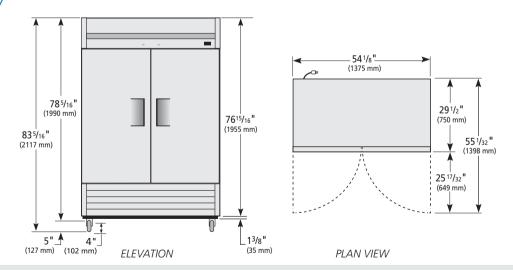


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

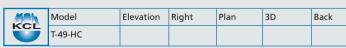
Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- □ 230 240V / 50 Hz.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ 2½" (64 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray racks. Each holds up to twenty-two 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW



METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER



T-72G-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



T-72G-HC~FGD01

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal framed glass doors.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
T-72G-HC~FGD01	3	9	78% 1985	29% 759	78¾ 1991	³ ⁄ ₄ N/A	115/60/1	6.9 N/A	5-15P	9 2.74	630 286

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (42 mm) for door handle. Depth does not include %" (16mm) for rear mechanical components. * Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

T-72G-HC~FGD01

T-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

 Exterior - Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.

- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal framed glass doors. Door locks standard.
- Each door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Nine (9) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 24 ½ "L x 22 ½ "D (613 mm x 569 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

IIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

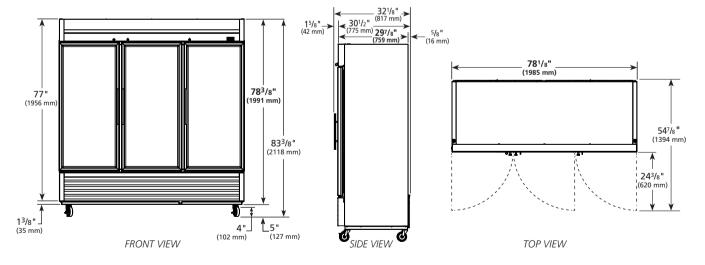


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray racks. Each holds up to twenty-two 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW





METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
KCL	T-72G-HC~FGD01					

T-72-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



T-72-HC

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- ▶ High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel solid doors and front. The finest stainless available with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
T-72-HC	3	9	78% 1985	29½ 750	78¾ 1991	³ ⁄ ₄ N/A	115/60/1 N/A	6.9 N/A	5-15P	9 2.74	575 261

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

T-72-HC

T-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.

- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid doors are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Stainless steel exterior with clear aluminum liners to match cabinet interior. Doors extend full width of cabinet shell. Door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handles.
 Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamed-in-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Nine (9) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 24%"L x 22%"D (613 mm x 569 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED Interior lighting - safety shielded. Lights activated by rocker switch mounted above doors.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

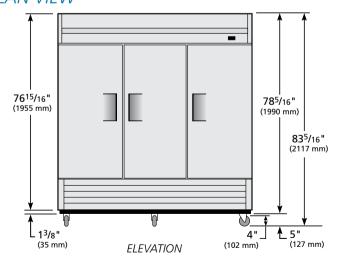


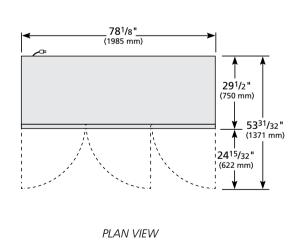
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- \Box 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray racks. Each holds up to twenty-two 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW







METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	T-72-HC	TFEY01E	TFEY01S	TFEY01P	TFEY013	

TS Series:

TS-23-1-G-1-HC~FGD01 Reach-In Combination Half Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



TS-23-1-G-1-HC~FGD01

- True's TS series is the choice for the exclusive stainless steel commercial application.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential
- High capacity, factory balanced, refrigeration system holds 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for best food preservation in extreme conditions.
- Stainless steel interior and exterior front, sides and solid doors. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Matching aluminum back.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass doors.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total rt.)	(kg)
TS-23-1-G-1-HC~FGD01	2	3	27	29¾	78%	1/4	115/60/1	2.2	5-15P	9	330
			686	756	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	150

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (35 mm) for door handle.

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

TS-23-1-G-1-HC~FGD01

TS Series:

Reach-In Combination Half Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's combination door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel solid half doors, front and sides. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior Stainless steel liner and floor.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Solid half door stainless steel exterior and liner. Glass half door "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assembly with extruded aluminum frame. Door locks standard.
- Solid door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long, lifetime guaranteed recessed handle. Glass door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

 Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray wire shelves 22%"L x 23¼"D (582 mm x 591 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf. Aluminum shelf support pilasters. Shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Exterior solar, digital temperature display.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

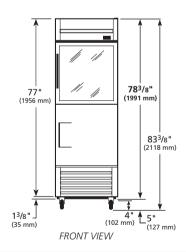


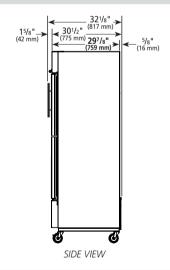
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

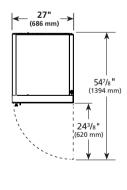
Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW







TOP VIEW

WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TS-23-1-G-1-HC~FGD01					

Model: TS-23-2-HC

TS Series:

Reach-In Solid Half Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



TS-23-2-HC

- True's TS series is the choice for the exclusive stainless steel commercial application.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- Oversized, factory balanced, refrigeration system holds 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel interior and exterior front, sides and doors. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Matching aluminum back.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

 $\label{thm:condition} Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).$

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
TS-23-2-HC	2	3	27	29½	78%	1/4	115/60/1	2.2	5-15P	9	320
			686	750	1991	1/4	230-240/50/1	1.2	A	2.74	146

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

▲ Plug type varies by country.

TS-23-2-HC

TS Series:

Reach-In Solid Half Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel doors, front and sides. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior Stainless steel liner and floor.

- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid doors are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Stainless steel exterior and liners. Doors extend full width of cabinet shell. Door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handles.
 Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamed-in-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray wire shelves 22 % "L x 23 ¼ "D (582 mm x 591 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Aluminum shelf support pilasters. Shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 Interior lighting - safety shielded. Lights activated by rocker switch mounted above door.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Exterior solar, digital temperature display.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

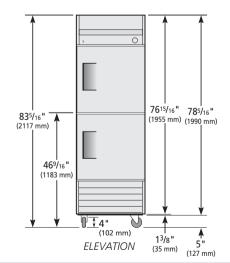


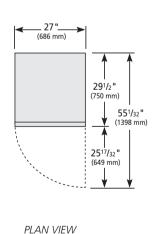
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 230 - 240V / 50 Hz.

- □ 230 240V / 30 HZ.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW





WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TS-23-2-HC	TFGY07E	TFGY07S	TFEY03P	TFGY073	

TS-23G-2-HC~FGD01

TS Series:

Reach-In Glass Half Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



TS-23G-2-HC~FGD01

- True's TS series is the choice for the exclusive stainless steel commercial application.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced, refrigeration system holds 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for best food preservation in extreme conditions.
- Stainless steel interior and exterior front and sides. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Matching aluminum back.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass doors.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total rt.)	(kg)
TS-23G-2-HC~FGD01	2	3	27	29¾	78%	1/4	115/60/1	2.2	5-15P	9	330
			686	756	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	150

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (35 mm) for door handle.

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

TS-23G-2-HC~FGD01

TS Series:

Reach-In Glass Half Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front and sides. Matching aluminum back.
- Interior Stainless steel liner and floor.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assemblies with extruded aluminum frames. Door locks standard.
- Each door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray wire shelves 22 ½ "L x 23 ¼ "D (582 mm x 591 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Aluminum shelf support pilasters. Shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

• LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Exterior solar, digital temperature display.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

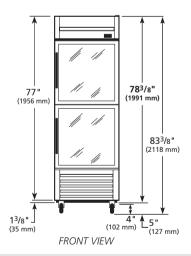


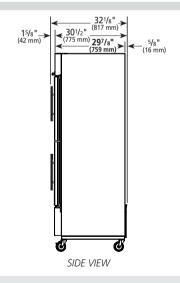
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

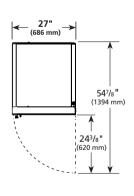
Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.

- □ 6 (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs. ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW







TOP VIEW

WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TS-23G-2-HC~FGD01					

TS-23G-HC~FGD01

TS Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



TS-23G-HC~FGD01

- True's TS series is the choice for the exclusive stainless steel commercial application.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- ▶ High capacity, factory balanced, refrigeration system holds 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for best food preservation in extreme conditions.
- Stainless steel interior and exterior front and sides. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Matching aluminum back.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass door.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated grey shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/2" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
TS-23G-HC~FGD01	1	3	27	29¾	78%	1/4	115/60/1	2.2	5-15P	9	315
			686	756	1991	1/4	230-240/50/1	1.2	A	2.74	143

▲ Plug type varies by country.

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (35 mm) for door handle. * Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

TS-23G-HC~FGD01

TS Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front and sides. Matching aluminum back.
- Interior Stainless steel liner and floor.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOOR

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assembly with extruded aluminum frame.
 Door locks standard.
- Door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated grey wire shelves 22 % "L x 23 ¼ "D (582 mm x 591 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Aluminum shelf support pilasters. Shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Exterior solar, digital temperature display.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.



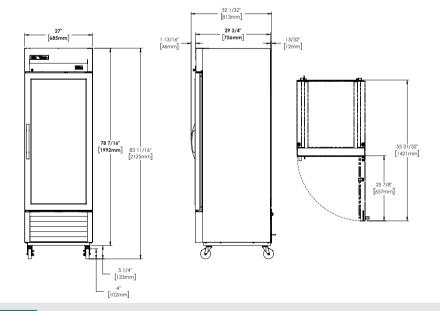
115/60/1 NEMA-5-15R

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- □ 230 240V / 50 Hz.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray rack. Holds up to twentytwo 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separatey).

PLAN VIEW



WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TS-23G-HC~FGD01					

Model: TS-23-HC

TS Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



TS-23-HC

- True's TS series is the choice for the exclusive stainless steel commercial application.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- Oversized, factory balanced, refrigeration system holds 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel interior and exterior front, sides and door. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Matching aluminum back.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for

ROUGH-IN DATA

 $\label{thm:condition} Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest \%" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).$

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
TS-23-HC	1	3	27 686	29½ 750	78¾ 1991	1/ ₄ 1/ ₄	115/60/1 230-240/50/1	2.2 1.2	5-15P ▲	9 2.74	285 130

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

▲ Plug type varies by country.

TS-23-HC

TS Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel door, front and sides.
 Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior Stainless steel liner and floor.

- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOOR

- Stainless steel exterior and liner. Door extends full width of cabinet shell. Door lock standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handle. Door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamed-in-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing door. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray wire shelves 22 % "L x 23 ¼ "D (582 mm x 591 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Aluminum shelf support pilasters. Shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 Interior lighting - safety shielded. Lights activated by rocker switch mounted above door.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Exterior solar, digital temperature display.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

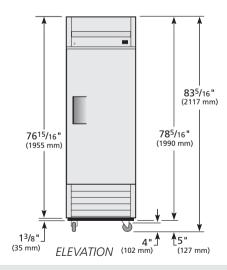


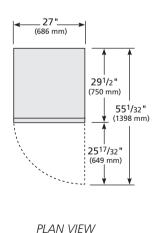
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 230 - 240V / 50 Hz.

- □ 230 240V / 30 Π2.
- \square 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray racks. Holds up to twentytwo 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separatey).

PLAN VIEW





WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TS-23-HC	TFEY03E	TFEY03S	TFEY03P	TFEY033	

Model: TS-35-HC

TS Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



TS-35-HC

- True's TS series is the choice for the exclusive stainless steel commercial application.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- ▶ High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel interior and exterior front, sides and doors. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Matching aluminum back.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
TS-35-HC	2	6	39½ 1004	29½ 750	78¾ 1991	1/3 N/A	115/60/1	5.6 N/A	5-15P	9 2.74	350 159

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

TS-35-HC

TS Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel doors, front and sides. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior Stainless steel liner and floor.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid doors are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Stainless steel exterior and liners. Doors extend full width of cabinet shell. Door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handles. Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamedin-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray wire shelves 17½"L x 22¾"D (445 mm x 569 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Aluminum shelf support pilasters. Shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

LED Interior lighting - safety shielded.
 Lights activated by rocker switch mounted above doors.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Exterior solar, digital temperature display.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.



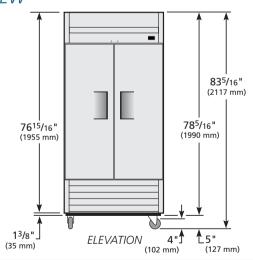
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

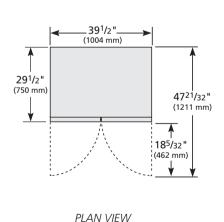
Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.

☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.

☐ Additional shelves.

PLAN VIEW





WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TS-35-HC	TFEY04E	TFEY04S	TFEY04P	TFEY043	

Model: TS-43-HC

TS-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



TS-43-HC

- True's TS series is the choice for the exclusive stainless steel commercial application.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- ▶ High capacity, factory balanced, refrigeration system holds 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for best food preservation in extreme conditions.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- Stainless steel interior and exterior front, sides and doors. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Matching aluminum back
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated grey shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/2" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
TS-43-HC	2	6	47 1194	29½ 750	78¾ 1991	1/ ₂ 1/ ₃	115/60/1 230-240/50/1	5.4 2.4	5-15P ▲	9 2.74	380 173

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

▲ Plug type varies by country.

TS-43-HC

TS-Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel doors, front and sides. Matching aluminum back.
- Interior Stainless steel liner and floor.

- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid door are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Stainless steel exterior and liners. Doors extend full width of cabinet shell. Door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handles. Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamed-in-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated grey wire shelves 20 % "L x 22 ½ "D (531 mm x 572 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior digital temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

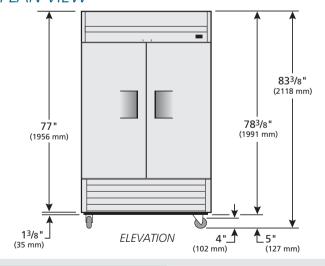


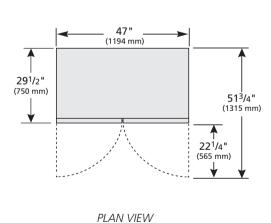
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- □ 230 240V / 50 Hz.
- \square 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray racks. Each holds up to twenty-two 12"L x 20"D (305 mm x 508 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW





WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
KCL	TS-43-HC					

TS Series:

TS-49-2-G-2-HC~FGD01

Reach-In Combination Half Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant-Framed Glass Door Version 01



TS-49-2-G-2-HC~FGD01

- True's TS series is the choice for the exclusive stainless steel commercial application.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel interior and exterior front, sides and solid doors. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Matching aluminum back.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass half doors.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray wire shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	L	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
TS-49-2-G-2-HC~FGD01	4	6	54%	29¾	78%	1/2	115/60/1	5.4	5-15P	9	515
			1375	756	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	233

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (35 mm) for door handle.

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

TS-49-2-G-2-HC~FGD01

TS Series:

Reach-In Combination Half Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's combination door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel solid half doors, front and sides. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior Stainless steel liner and floor.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid doors are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Solid half doors stainless steel exterior and liners. Glass half doors - "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assembly(ies) with extruded aluminum frames. Door locks standard.
- Each solid door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long, lifetime guaranteed recessed handle.
 Each glass door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

 Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray wire shelves 24%"L x 22%"D (624 mm x 569 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf. • Aluminum shelf support pilasters. Shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Exterior solar, digital temperature display.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

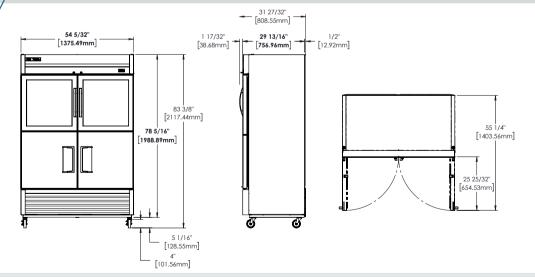


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ 2½" (64mm) castors.
- □ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).□ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW



WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TS-49-2-G-2-HC~FGD01					

Model: TS-49-4-HC

TS Series:

Reach-In Solid Half Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



TS-49-4-HC

- True's TS series is the choice for the exclusive stainless steel commercial application.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel interior and exterior front, sides and doors. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Matching aluminum hack
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

 $\label{thm:condition} Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest \ensuremath{\mbox{\%}}" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).$

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
TS-49-4-HC	4	6	54%	29½	78¾	1/2	115/60/1	5.4	5-15P	9	400
			1375	750	1991	1/3	230-240/50/1	2.4	A	2.74	182

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

TS-49-4-HC

TS Series:

Reach-In Solid Half Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel doors, front and sides. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior Stainless steel liner and floor.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid doors are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Stainless steel exterior and liners. Doors extend full width of cabinet shell. Door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handles. Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamedin-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

 Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray wire shelves 24 %6"L x 22 %"D (624 mm x 569 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf. Aluminum shelf support pilasters. Shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

LED Interior lighting - safety shielded.
 Lights activated by rocker switch mounted above doors.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Exterior solar, digital temperature display.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

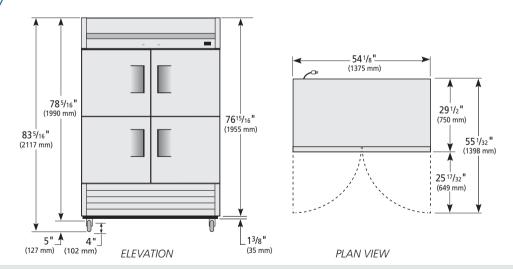


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 230 - 240V / 50 Hz.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW



WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TS-49-4-HC					

TS Series:

TS-49G-4-HC~FGD01 Reach-In Glass Half Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



「S-49G-4-HC~FGD01

- True's TS series is the choice for the exclusive stainless steel commercial application.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel interior and exterior front and sides. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Matching aluminum back.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass doors.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	L	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
TS-49G-4-HC~FGD01	4	6	54%	29¾	78%	1/2	115/60/1	5.4	5-15P	9	515
			1375	756	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	233

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (35 mm) for door handle.

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

TS-49G-4-HC~FGD01

TS Series:

Reach-In Glass Half Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front and sides.
 Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior Stainless steel liner and floor.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass assemblies with extruded aluminum frames. Door locks standard.
- Each door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray wire shelves 24% "L x 22%"D (624 mm x 569 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Aluminum shelf support pilasters. Shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Exterior solar, digital temperature display.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

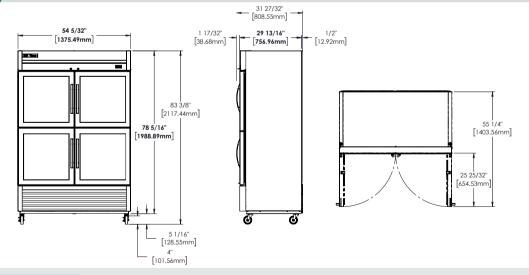


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- \square 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ 2½" (64mm) castors.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW



WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TS-49G-4-HC~FGD01					

TS-49G-HC~FGD01

TS-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



TS-49G-HC~FGD01

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel interior and exterior front and sides. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Matching aluminum back.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass doors.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
TS-49G-HC~FGD01	2	6	541⁄4	29%	78%	1/2	115/60/1	5.4	5-15P	9	TBD
			1378	759	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	TBD

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (42 mm) for door handles or ½" (13 mm) for system mechanical components.

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

TS-49G-HC~FGD01

TS-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

• Exterior - Stainless steel front and sides. Matching aluminum back.

- Interior Stainless steel liner and floor.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal framed glass doors. Door locks standard.
- Each door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray wire shelves 24%6"L x 22%"D (624 mm x 569 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

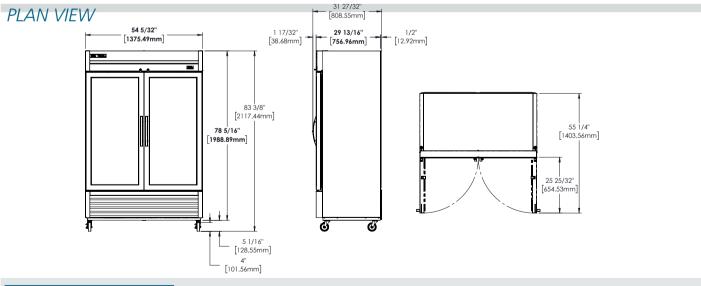
 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.



OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.

- □ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray racks. Each holds up to twenty-two 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).



WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TS-49G-HC~FGD01					

Model: TS-49-HC

TS Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



TS-49-HC

- True's TS series is the choice for the exclusive stainless steel commercial application.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel interior and exterior front, sides and doors. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Matching aluminum back.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/2" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
TS-49-HC	2	6	54%	29½	78%	1/2	115/60/1	5.4	5-15P	9	400
			1375	750	1991	1/3	230-240/50/1	2.4	A	2.74	182

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

▲ Plug type varies by country.

TS-49-HC

TS Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel doors, front and sides.
 Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior Stainless steel liner and floor.

- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid doors are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Stainless steel exterior and liners. Doors extend full width of cabinet shell. Door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handles.
 Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamed-in-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHFIVING

- Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray wire shelves 24%"L x 22%"D (624 mm x 569 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Aluminum shelf support pilasters. Shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED Interior lighting - safety shielded. Lights activated by rocker switch mounted above doors.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Exterior solar, digital temperature display.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

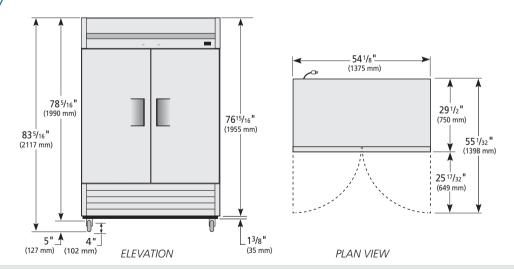


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- □ 230 240V / 50 Hz.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.
- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray racks. Each holds up to twenty-two 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separatey).

PLAN VIEW



WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
KCL	TS-49-HC					

TS-72G-HC~FGD01

TS-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



TS-72G-HC~FGD01

- True's TS series is the choice for the exclusive stainless steel commercial application.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- > Stainless steel interior and exterior front and sides. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Matching aluminum back.
- Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal framed glass doors.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
TS-72G-HC~FGD01	3	9	781/8	29%	78%	3/4	115/60/1	6.9	5-15P	9	TBD
			1985	759	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	TBD

[†] Depth does not include 1%" (42 mm) for door handle. Depth does not include %" (16mm) for rear mechanical components.

^{*} Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

TS-72G-HC~FGD01

TS-Series:

Reach-In Glass Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant~Framed Glass Door Version 01



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

 True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front and sides.
 Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior Stainless steel liner and floor.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors - locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal framed glass doors. Door locks standard.
- Each door fitted with 15" (381 mm) long extruded aluminum handle.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHFIVING

- Nine (9) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 24 % "L x 22 % "D (613 mm x 569 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

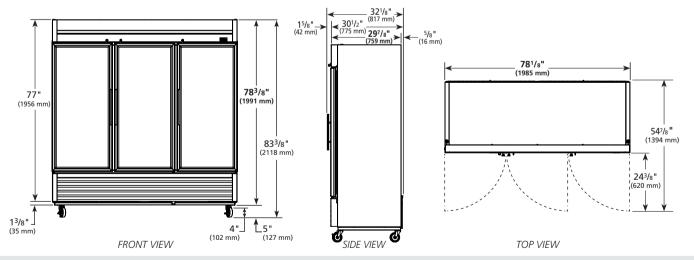


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. ☐ 6" (153 mm) standard legs.

- ☐ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray racks. Each holds up to twenty-two 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).

PLAN VIEW



WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TS-72G-HC~FGD01					

TS-72-HC

TS Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



TS-72-HC

- True's TS series is the choice for the exclusive stainless steel commercial application.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel interior and exterior front, sides and doors. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Matching aluminum back.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray shelves.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
TS-72-HC	3	9	78%	29½	78%	3/4 NI/A	115/60/1	6.9	5-15P	9	TBD
			1985	750	1991	N/A	N/A	N/A		2.74	TBD

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Height does not include 5" (127 mm) for castors or 6" (153 mm) for optional legs.

TS-72-HC

TS Series:

Reach-In Solid Swing Door Stainless Steel Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's solid door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance. Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

Exterior - Stainless steel door, front and sides.
 Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.

- Interior Stainless steel liner and floor.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid doors are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 4" (102 mm) diameter stem castors locks provided on front set.

DOORS

- Stainless steel exterior and liners. Doors extend full width of cabinet shell. Door locks standard.
- Lifetime guaranteed recessed door handles. Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long recessed handle that is foamed-in-place with a sheet metal interlock to ensure permanent attachment.
- Positive seal self-closing doors. Lifetime guaranteed door hinges and torsion type closure system.
- Magnetic door gaskets of one piece construction, removable without tools for ease of cleaning.

SHELVING

- Nine (9) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated gray wire shelves 24 %"L x 22 %"D (613 mm x 569 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Aluminum shelf support pilasters. Shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 Interior lighting - safety shielded. Lights activated by rocker switch mounted above doors.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- Exterior solar, digital temperature display.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase, 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

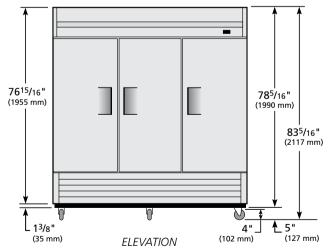


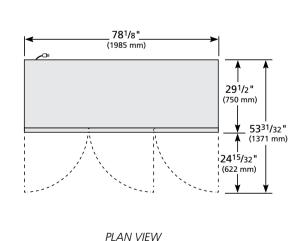
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. \square 6" (153 mm) standard legs.

- □ 6" (153 mm) seismic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Alternate door hinging (factory installed).
- ☐ Additional shelves.
- ☐ Half door bun tray racks. Each holds up to eleven 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separately).
- ☐ Full door bun tray racks. Each holds up to twenty-two 18"L x 26"D (458 mm x 661 mm) sheet pans (sold separatey).

PLAN VIEW





WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only)

METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TS-72-HC	TFEY01E	TFEY01S	TFEY01P	TFEY013	

Model: TSD-09G-HC-LD

TSD Series:

Reach-In Glass Slide Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant & LED Lighting



TSD-09G-HC-LD

- True's glass door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- Energy efficient, factory balanced, refrigeration system holds 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Exterior high quality stainless steel front, sides, back, and top.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Self closing doors. Counter-balanced weight system for smooth, even, positive
- "Low-E", double pane thermal insulated glass door assemblies. The latest in energy efficient technology.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.
- Entire cabinet structure is foamed-inplace using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).

ROUGH-IN DATA

Specifications subject to change without notice. Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/2" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	Н	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total m)	(kg)
TSD-09G-HC-LD	2	3	36 913	21 532	35% 911	1/ ₆	115/60/1	1.9	5-15P	9	280 127
130-090-110-20	2	3	913	532	911	1/ ₅	230-240/50/1	1.5	J-13F	2.74	

† Depth does not include 1/8" (23 mm) for door handles or 1/2" (13 mm) for system mechanical components.

▲ Plug type varies by country.

TSD-09G-HC-LD

TSD Series:

Reach-In Glass Slide Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant & LED Lighting



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's sliding door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior high quality stainless steel front, sides, back, and top.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a new, innovative, high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Cabinet fitted with leg levelers.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass insert with mitered plastic channel frame.
- Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long handle.
- Self-closing doors, efficient counter balanced weight system for smooth, even, positive closing.

SHELVING

Three (3) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves: two (2) 31 ¾" x 13 %6" (807 mm x 345 mm) and one (1) 31 ¾" x 7 ½" (807 mm x 191 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.

 Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase - 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.



OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply. \square 230 - 240V / 50 Hz.

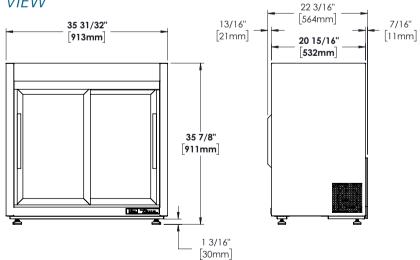
☐ Ratchet locks

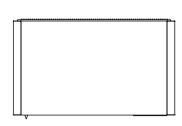
☐ Barrel locks

☐ Gravity feed 20 oz. bottle display system.

☐ Additional Shelves

PLAN VIEW





WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TSD-09G-HC-LD					

Model: TSD-33G-HC-LD

TSD Series:

Reach-In Solid Slide Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant & LED Lighting



TSD-33G-HC-LD

- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel front. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal glass doors.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.
- Unique space saving design for space tight kitchens.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total rt.)	(kg)
TSD-33G-HC-LD	2	6	39½	29%	78%	1/2	115/60/1	6.5	5-15P	9	370
			1004	753	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	168

[†] Depth does not include ¾" (10 mm) for door handle.

^{*} Height does not include 61/8" (156 mm) for legs or 5" (127 mm) for optional castors.

TSD-33G-HC-LD

TSD Series:

Reach-In Solid Slide Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant & LED Lighting



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's sliding door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 6" (153 mm) legs.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass insert with mitered plastic channel frame.
- Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long molded plastic handle.
- Self-closing doors, efficient counter balanced weight system for smooth, even, positive closure. Sliding doors ride on stainless steel V-Channel with stainless steel bearings. Doors fit within plastic channel frame.

SHELVING

- Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 17 ¼"L x 21 ½"D (439 mm x 537 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase - 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.



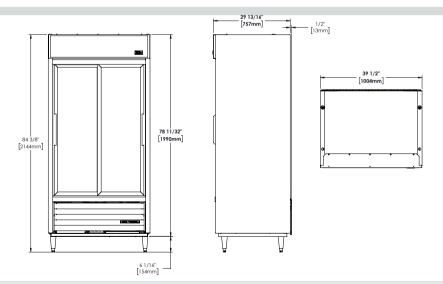
115/60/1 NEMA-5-15R

OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- ☐ 2½" (64 mm) diameter castors
- ☐ 4" (102 mm) diameter castors.
- ☐ Siesmic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Door locks.
- ☐ Stainless steel interior.
- ☐ Additional shelves.

PLAN VIEW



WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TSD-33G-HC-LD					

Model: TSD-33-HC

TSD Series:

Reach-In Solid Slide Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



TSD-33-HC

- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel solid doors and front. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.
- Unique space saving design for space tight kitchens.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

				Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total rt.)	(kg)
TSD-33-HC	2	6	39½	29%	78%	1/2	115/60/1	6.5	5-15P	9	350
			1004	753	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	159

[†] Depth does not include 3/8" (10 mm) for door handle.

^{*} Height does not include 61/8" (156 mm) for legs or 5" (127 mm) for optional castors.

TSD-33-HC

TSD Series:

Reach-In Solid Slide Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's sliding door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid doors are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 6" (153 mm) legs.

DOORS

- Stainless steel exterior insert with mitered plastic channel frame. Interior liners are clear aluminum to match cabinet interior. Doors fully insulated using the same foaming process as the cabinet.
- Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long molded plastic handle.
- Self-closing doors, efficient counter balanced weight system for smooth, even, positive closure. Sliding doors ride on stainless steel V-Channel with stainless steel bearings. Doors fit within plastic channel frame.

SHELVING

 Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 17 ¼"L x 21 ½"D (439 mm x 537 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf. Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED Interior lighting - safety shielded lights activated by rocker switch mounted above doors.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase - 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

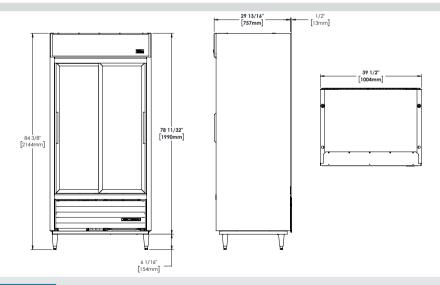


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- ☐ 2½" (64 mm) diameter castors
- ☐ 4" (102 mm) diameter castors☐ Siesmic/flanged legs
- ☐ Door locks.
- ☐ Stainless steel interior
- ☐ Additional shelves

PLAN VIEW



WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TSD-33-HC					

Model: TSD-47G-HC-LD

TSD Series:

Reach-In Solid Slide Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant & LED Lighting



TSD-47G-HC-LD

- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F $(.5^{\circ}\text{C to } 3.3^{\circ}\dot{\text{C}})$ for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel front. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.
- Unique space saving design for space tight kitchens.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

				Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	(total rt.)	(kg)
TSD-47G-HC-LD	2	6	54%	29%	783/8	1/2	115/60/1	8.5	5-15P	9	440
			1375	753	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	200

[†] Depth does not include %" (10 mm) for door handle. * Height does not include 6%" (156 mm) for legs or 5" (127 mm) for optional castors.

TSD-47G-HC-LD

TSD Series:

Reach-In Solid Slide Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant & LED Lighting



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's sliding door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 6" (153 mm) legs.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass insert with mitered plastic channel frame.
- Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long molded plastic handle.
- Self-closing doors, efficient counter balanced weight system for smooth, even, positive closure. Sliding doors ride on stainless steel V-Channel with stainless steel bearings. Doors fit within plastic channel frame.

SHELVING

- Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 24 %"L x 20 %"D (621 mm x 523 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase - 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

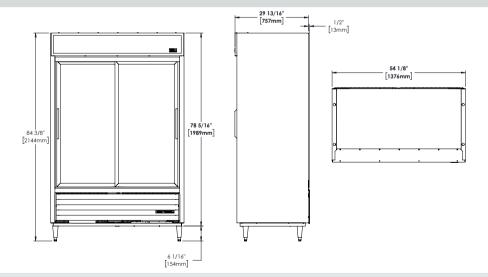


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- ☐ 2½" (64 mm) diameter castors. ☐ 4" (102 mm) diameter castors.
- ☐ Siesmic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Door locks.
- ☐ Stainless steel interior.
- ☐ Additional shelves.

PLAN VIEW



WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
	TSD-47G-HC-LD					

Model: TSD-47-HC

TSD Series:

Reach-In Solid Slide Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



TSD-47-HC

- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- > Stainless steel solid doors and front. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches.
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.
- Unique space saving design for space tight kitchens.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

				Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps	Config.	` ,	(kg)
TSD-47-HC	2	6	541/8	29%	78%	1/2	115/60/1	8.5	5-15P	9	410
			1375	753	1991	N/A		N/A		2.74	186

[†] Depth does not include %" (10 mm) for door handle. * Height does not include 6%" (156 mm) for legs or 5" (127 mm) for optional castors.

TSD-47-HC

TSD Series:

Reach-In Solid Slide Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's sliding door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, NSF approved, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid doors are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 6" (153 mm) legs.

DOORS

- Stainless steel exterior insert with mitered plastic channel frame. Interior liners are clear aluminum to match cabinet interior. Doors fully insulated using the same foaming process as the cabinet.
- Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long molded plastic handle.
- Self-closing doors, efficient counter balanced weight system for smooth, even, positive closure. Sliding doors ride on stainless steel V-Channel with stainless steel bearings. Doors fit within plastic channel frame.

SHELVING

 Six (6) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 24 1/16 "L x 20 1/16" D (621 mm x 523 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf. Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED Interior lighting - safety shielded lights activated by rocker switch mounted above doors.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase - 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

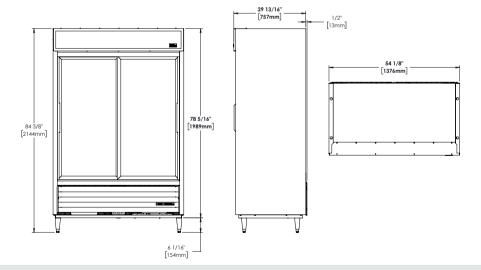


OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

- ☐ 2½" (64 mm) diameter castors. ☐ 4" (102 mm) diameter castors.
- ☐ Siesmic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Door locks.
- ☐ Stainless steel interior.
- ☐ Additional shelves.

PLAN VIEW



WARRANTY

Three year warranty on all parts and labor and an additional 2 year warranty on compressor. (U.S.A. only) METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER

KCL	Model	Elevation	Right	Plan	3D	Back
KCL	TSD-47-HC					

TSD-69G-HC-LD

TSD Series:

Reach-In Solid Slide Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant & LED Lighting



TSD-69G-HC-LD

- Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.
- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F $(.5^{\circ}\text{C to } 3.3^{\circ}\dot{\text{C}})$ for the best in food preservation.
- Stainless steel front. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Energy efficient, "Low-E", double pane thermal
- Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.
- Unique space saving design for space tight kitchens.
- LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

Bottom mounted units feature:

- "No stoop" lower shelf.
- Storage on top of cabinet.
- Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen.
- Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

ROUGH-IN DATA

			Cabinet Dimensions (inches) (mm)					NEMA	Cord Length (total ft.)	Crated Weight (lbs.)	
Model	Doors	Shelves	W	D†	H*	HP	Voltage	Amps		(total m)	(kg)
TSD-69G-HC-LD	3	9	78%	29%	78%	1/2	115/60/1	7.1	5-15P	10	630
			1985	753	1991					3.05	286

[†] Depth does not include%" (10 mm) for door handle. * Height does not include 6%" (156 mm) for legs or 5" (127 mm) for optional castors.

TSD-69G-HC-LD

TSD Series:

Reach-In Solid Slide Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant & LED Lighting



STANDARD FEATURES

DESIGN

- True's sliding door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- State of the art, electronically commutated evaporator and condenser fan motors. ECM motors operate at higher peak efficiencies and move a more consistent volume of air which produces less heat, reduces energy consumption and provides greater motor reliability.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen. Allows for storage area on top of unit.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners
- Insulation entire cabinet structure is foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 6" (153 mm) legs.

DOORS

- "Low-E", double pane thermal glass insert with mitered plastic channel frame.
- Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long molded plastic handle.
- Self-closing doors, efficient counter balanced weight system for smooth, even, positive closure. Sliding doors ride on stainless steel V-Channel with stainless steel bearings. Doors fit within plastic channel frame.

SHELVING

- Nine (9) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 23 % "L x 20 % "D (607 mm x 523 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior; shelves are adjustable on ½" (13 mm) increments.

LIGHTING

 LED interior lighting provides more even lighting throughout the cabinet. Safety shielded.

MODEL FEATURES

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

ELECTRICAL

 Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase - 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.

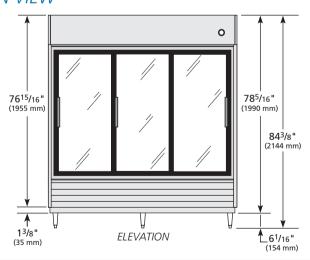


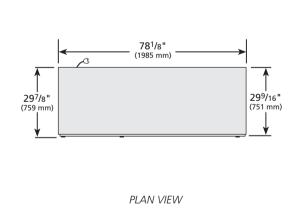
OPTIONAL FEATURES/ACCESSORIES

Upcharge and lead times may apply.

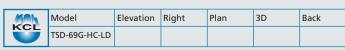
- ☐ 2½" (64 mm) diameter castors. ☐ 4" (102 mm) diameter castors.
- ☐ Siesmic/flanged legs.
- ☐ Door locks.
- ☐ Stainless steel interior.
- ☐ Additional shelves.

PLAN VIEW





METRIC DIMENSIONS ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE MILLIMETER





reach-in refrigeration TSD-69-HC

Reach-In Solid Slide Door Refrigerator with Hydrocarbon Refrigerant

Specifications

MODEL	TSD-69- HC
DOOR COUNT	3
SHELF COUNT	9
WEIGHT (LBS)	575
WEIGHT (KG)	260

Dimensions Imperial Metric (MM)

WIDTH	78–1/8	1985
DEPTH	29–5/8	753
HEIGHT	78–3/8	1998
CORD LENGTH	10	3.05

Electrical

VOLTAGE	115/60/1
AMPS	8.0
NEMA CONFIGURATION	19

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Chart dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8" (millimeters rounded up to next whole number).

Design

- True's sliding door reach-in's are designed with enduring quality that protects your long term investment.
- True's commitment to using the highest quality materials and oversized refrigeration systems provides the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace.

Refrigeration System

- Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydrocarbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & 0.02 global warming potential (GWP).
- Extra large evaporator coil balanced with higher horsepower compressor and large condenser; maintains 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation.
- Sealed, self-lubricating evaporator fan motors and larger fan blades give
 True reach-in's a more efficient, low velocity, high volume airflow design.
 This unique design ensures faster temperature recovery and shorter run
 times in the busiest of food service environments.
- Bottom mounted condensing unit positioned for easy maintenance.
 Compressor runs in coolest and most grease free area of the kitchen.
 Allows for storage area on top of unit.

Cabinet Construction

- Exterior Stainless steel front. Anodized quality aluminum ends. Corrosion resistant GalFan coated steel back.
- Interior attractive, clear coated aluminum liner. Stainless steel floor with coved corners.
- Insulation entire cabinet structure and solid doors are foamed-in-place using a high density, polyurethane insulation that has zero ozone depletion potential (ODP) and zero global warming potential (GWP).
- Welded, heavy duty steel frame rail, black powder coated for corrosion protection.
- Frame rail fitted with 6" (153 mm) legs.

Door

- Stainless steel exterior insert with mitered plastic channel frame.
 Interior liners are clear aluminum to match cabinet interior. Doors fully insulated using the same foaming process as the cabinet.
- Each door fitted with 12" (305 mm) long molded plastic handle.
- Self-closing doors, efficient counter balanced weight system for smooth, even, positive closure. Sliding doors ride on stainless steel
 V-Channel with stainless steel bearings. Doors fit within plastic channel frame.

Shelving

- Nine (9) adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated wire shelves 23–7/8"L x 20–9/16"D (607 mm x 621 mm). Four (4) chrome plated shelf clips included per shelf.
- Shelf support pilasters made of same material as cabinet interior;
 shelves are adjustable on 1/2" (13 mm) increments.

Lighting

 LED Interior lighting - safety shielded lights activated by rocker switch mounted above doors.

Model Features

- Exterior temperature display.
- Evaporator is epoxy coated to eliminate the potential of corrosion.
- NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product.

Electrical

- Unit completely pre-wired at factory and ready for final connection to a 115/60/1 phase - 15 amp dedicated outlet. Cord and plug set included.
- NEMA-5-15R

Optional Features/Accessories

- 2-1/2" (64 mm) diameter castors.
- 4" (102 mm) diameter castors.
- Siesmic/flanged legs.
- Door locks.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Additional shelves.

Designed using the highest quality materials and components to provide the user with colder product temperatures, lower utility costs, exceptional food safety and the best value in today's food service marketplace. Factory engineered, self-contained, capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 hydro carbon refrigerant that has zero (0) ozone depletion potential (ODP), & three (3) global warming potential (GWP). High capacity, factory balanced refrigeration system that maintains cabinet temperatures of 33°F to 38°F (.5°C to 3.3°C) for the best in food preservation. Stainless steel solid doors and front. The very finest stainless with higher tensile strength for fewer dents and scratches. Adjustable, heavy duty PVC coated shelves. NSF/ANSI Standard 7 compliant for open food product. Unique space saving design for space tight kitchens.

Bottom mounted units feature:

• "No stoop" lower shelf. Storage on top of cabinet. Compressor performs in coolest, most grease free area of kitchen. Easily accessible condenser coil for cleaning.

По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Алматы (7273)495-231 Ангарск (3955)60-70-56 Архангельск (8182)63-90-72 Астрахань (8512)99-46-04 Барнаул (3852)73-04-60 Белгород (4722)40-23-64 Благовещенск (4162)22-76-07 Брянск (4832)59-03-52 Владивосток (423)249-28-31 Владикавказ (8672)28-90-48 Владимир (4922)49-43-18 Волгоград (844)278-03-48 Вологда (8172)26-41-59 Воронеж (473)204-51-73 Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89 Иваново (4932)77-34-06 Ижевск (3412)26-03-58 Иркутск (395)279-98-46 Казань (843)206-01-48 Россия +7(495)268-04-70

Калининград (4012)72-03-81 Калуга (4842)92-23-67 Кемерово (3842)65-04-62 Киров (8332)68-02-04 Коломна (4966)23-41-49 Кострома (4942)77-07-48 Краснодар (861)203-40-90 Красноярск (391)204-63-61 Курск (4712)77-13-04 Курган (3522)50-90-47 Липецк (4742)52-20-81 Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13 Москва (495)268-04-70 Мурманск (8152)59-64-93 Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41 Нижний Новгород (831)429-08-12 Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81 Ноябрьск (3496)41-32-12 Новосибирск (383)227-86-73

Киргизия +996(312)-96-26-47

Омск (3812)21-46-40 Орел (4862)44-53-42 Оренбург (3532)37-68-04 Пенза (8412)22-31-16 Петрозаводск (8142)55-98-37 Псков (8112)59-10-37 Пермь (342)205-81-47 Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15 Рязань (4912)46-61-64 Самара (846)206-03-16 Саранск (8342)22-96-24 Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40 Саратов (845)249-38-78 Севастополь (8692)22-31-93 Симферополь (3652)67-13-56 Смоленск (4812)29-41-54 Сочи (862)225-72-31 Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13 Сургут (3462)77-98-35 Казахстан +7(7172)727-132

Сыктывкар (8212)25-95-17 Тамбов (4752)50-40-97 Тверь (4822)63-31-35 Тольятти (8482)63-91-07 Томск (3822)98-41-53 Тула (4872)33-79-87 Тюмень (3452)66-21-18 Ульяновск (8422)24-23-59 Улан-Удэ (3012)59-97-51 Уфа (347)229-48-12 Хабаровск (4212)92-98-04 Чебоксары (8352)28-53-07 Челябинск (351)202-03-61 Череповец (8202)49-02-64 Чита (3022)38-34-83 Якутск (4112)23-90-97 Ярославль (4852)69-52-93